

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2013

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended April 30, 2013

Prepared by Finance Department

Dawn R. Damolaris Assistant Finance Director

	Page(s)
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Principal Officials	i
Organization Chart	ii
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	iii
Letter of Transmittal	iv-viii
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1-3
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	MD&A 1-15
GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	4
Statement of Activities	5-6
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds	
Balance Sheet	7-8
Reconciliation of Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position	9
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	10
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities	11

Page(s) FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) Basic Financial Statements (Continued) **Proprietary Funds** Statement of Net Position 12-13 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position..... 14 Statement of Cash Flows 15-16 Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position 17 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 18 Notes to Financial Statements 19-51 Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget and Actual - General Corporate Fund. 52 Notes to Required Supplementary Information. 53 Schedule of Funding Progress Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund 54 Police Pension Trust Fund 55 Other Postemployment Benefit Plan 56 Schedule of Employer Contributions Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund 57 Police Pension Trust Fund 58

Other Postemployment Benefit Plan

59

	Page(s)
FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES	
MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
General Corporate Fund	
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual	60-61
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual	62
Schedule of Program Expenditures - Budget and Actual	63-64
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual	65-89
Capital Projects Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual	90
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
Combining Balance Sheet	91
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	92-93
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Motor Fuel Tax Fund	94
ENTERPRISE FUND	
Water and Sewer Fund	
Schedule of Net Position	95-96
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Net Position - Budget and Actual	97
Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual	98-104
Schedule of Capital Assets and Depreciation	105
FIDUCIARY FUND	
Police Pension Trust Fund	
Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position -	
Budget and Actual	106
CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
Schedule by Source	107
Schedule by Function	108
Schedule of Changes by Function	109

	Page(s)
FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (Continued)	
LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE BY GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
Schedule of General Long-Term Debt Long-Term Debt Requirements Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2005	110 111
SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	
Schedule of Insurance in Force	112
REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S ON COMPLIANCE	113
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Financial Trends Net Position by Component Change in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	114-115 116-119 120 121-122
Revenue Capacity Taxable Sales by Category Taxable Sales by Category - Home Rule Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates	123 124 125
Debt Capacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt Schedule of Legal Debt Margin Pledged Revenue Coverage	126 127 128 129
Demographic and Economic Information Demographic and Economic Information Principal Employers	130 131
Operating Information Full-Time Equivalent Employees Operating Indicators Capital Asset Statistics	132 133-135 136

# PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

April 30, 2013

# LEGISLATIVE

# VILLAGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Frank Saverino, Mayor

Pamela Fenner, Trustee Anthony Manzzulo, Trustee

Mary Frusolone, Trustee Donald Weiss, Trustee

Matthew McCarthy, Trustee Gregory Schwarze, Trustee

Elizabeth Melody, Clerk

**ADMINISTRATIVE** 

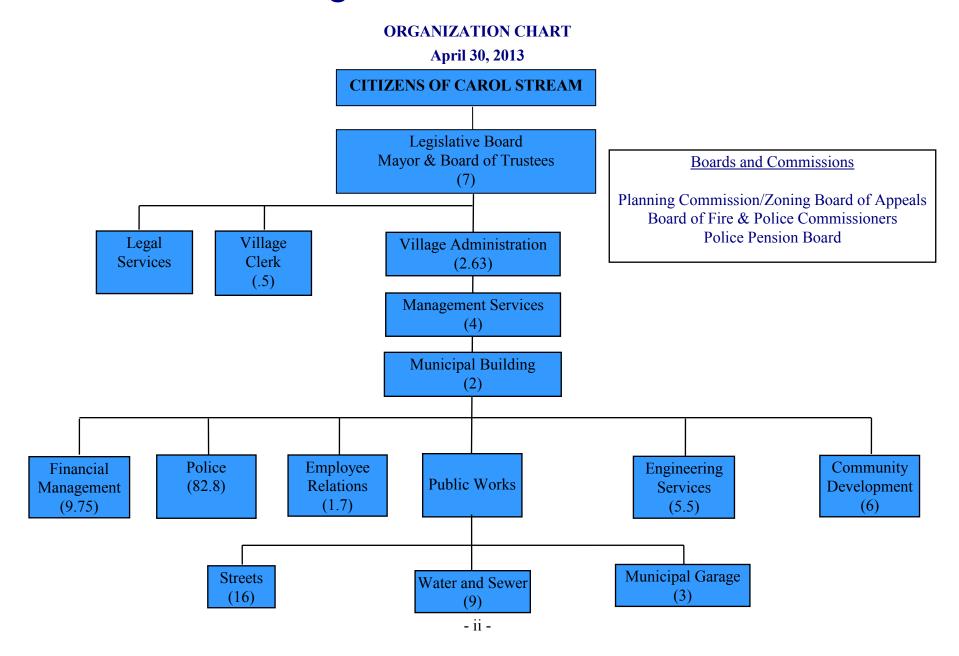
Joe Breinig, Village Manager

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Jon Batek, Finance Director

Dawn R. Damolaris, Assistant Finance Director

# Village of Carol Stream





# Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Village of Carol Stream Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

**April 30, 2012** 

Executive Director/CEO



# Village of Carol Stream

Frank Saverino, Sr., Mayor • Beth Melody, Clerk • Joseph E. Breinig, Manager 500 N. Gary Avenue • Carol Stream, Illinois 60188-1899 (630) 665-7050 • Fax (630) 665-1064 www.carolstream.org

October 21, 2013

The Honorable Mayor Saverino Members of the Village Board Citizens of the Village of Carol Stream

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Village of Carol Stream (Village) for the year ended April 30, 2013, is hereby submitted as mandated by both local ordinances and state statutes. These ordinances and statutes require that the Village issue annually a report on its financial position and activity presented in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by an independent firm of certified public accountants.

Management of the Village assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

The Village's financial statements have been audited by Sikich LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Village of Carol Stream for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2013, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the Village's financial statements for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2013, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Village's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

# **Profile of the Village of Carol Stream**

The Village of Carol Stream, a home rule community as defined by the Illinois Constitution, was incorporated in 1959 and is located approximately 35 miles west of the City of Chicago in DuPage County. The Village currently has a land area of 10.0 square miles and a population of 39,711. The Village also has the power by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which is done periodically when deemed appropriate by the Village Board. As in past years, the Village continued its long-standing practice of not levying a property tax (property tax received pertains to the Village's share of local road and bridge funds from township government levies and tax increment financing districts only).

The Village operates under the Board/Administrator form of government. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the Village Board, which consists of a Mayor and a six-member Board of Trustees. The Village Board is responsible for, among other things, passing ordinances and resolutions, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring the Village's manager and attorney. The Village Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the Village Board, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the Village, and for appointing the heads of the Village's departments. The Board is elected on a non-partisan basis. Board members are elected to four-year staggered terms with three Board members elected every two years. The Mayor is elected to a four-year term. The Mayor and Village Trustees are elected at large.

The Village provides a full range of services, including police protection, the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure and the operating of the water and wastewater facilities.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Village's financial planning and control. All departments of the Village are required to submit budget requests to the Village Manager on or before November 30<sup>th</sup> of each year. The Village Manager uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The Village Manager then presents this proposed budget to the Village Board on or before March 31st of each year. The Village Board is required to hold a public hearing on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than April 30<sup>th</sup>, prior to the start of the new fiscal year on May 1<sup>st</sup>. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, department and program. The Village Manager may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Budget transfers between departments over \$5,000 require approval of the Village Board. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the Village's two major governmental funds, the General Corporate Fund and the Capital Projects Fund, these comparisons are presented on pages 52 and 90 respectively. For the non-major governmental funds with appropriated annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the non-major governmental fund subsection of this report on pages 92-93.

# **Major Initiatives**

The Village staff, following specific directives of the Village Board and the Village Manager, has been involved in a variety of projects throughout the 2013 fiscal year, projects which reflect the Village's commitment to ensuring that its citizens are able to live and work in an enviable environment. A number of significant projects are discussed more thoroughly below:

- Continued to promote growth in the local business climate by assisting a number of new businesses relocate in the community including, among others, Sweet Mornings, Cabinets & Granite Direct, C&C Power, Zones, Royal Die & Stamping, and Caputo's Fresh Market.
- Continued focus on reducing expenditures to operate within projected available revenues. The adopted budget for FY2013 included additional staffing reductions of 0.62 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions. Staffing reductions total 27.32 FTE positions or 16.1% of the total Village workforce over the last four year period beginning in FY2009.
- Received Federal and State grant assistance totaling more than \$900,000 including:
  - o LED Streetlight Grant (\$350,000)
  - o Floodplain buy-out program (\$267,019)
  - o Law enforcement safety initiatives (\$90,358)
  - o Kuhn road pedestrian path (\$143,712)
  - West Branch Trail project (\$37,069)
  - o FEMA Flooding Assistance (\$23,509)
- Enhanced the Village's emergency response capabilities, particularly in flooding situations, including upgrades to the City Watch emergency notification system, cooperative efforts with DuPage County and the Carol Stream Park District to plan and secure funding for the proposed Klein Creek Flood Control Project in Armstrong Park, removal of flow obstructions from Klein and Thunderbird Creeks through volunteer and contractor efforts, and improved communications and protocols for responding to flooding and other emergencies.
- Continued the annual community summer concert series with all costs paid through private sponsorships rather than tax dollars.
- Completed the Southwest Water Main Extension project which will serve unincorporated Wayne Township as well as Benjamin Middle School. Costs of this project were completed with a previously received rebate from the DuPage Water Commission
- Enhanced community appearance by increasing right of way mowing, landscaping and street sweeping frequencies.

- Continued to battle the devastation to the Village's parkway ash tree population through a coordinated multi-year program of removal and reforestation efforts.
- Completed Phase I upgrades rehabilitations to the headworks systems at the Wastewater Reclamation Center.
- Performed preliminary "inflow and infiltration" studies on the Village's sanitary sewer system in an effort to design future projects which would reduce the amount of clear water entering the treatment process.
- In response to a November 2012 community referendum, the Village participated in the municipal electricity aggregation process whereby the Village sought competitive pricing for the purchase of electric power for residences and small businesses. This process resulted in significant electricity savings for the community.

# **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the Village operates.

**Local economy.** The region has a varied light manufacturing and industrial base, which adds to the relative stability of the unemployment rate in relation to the state and national unemployment rate.

State shared sales tax revenue is the Village's largest single revenue source which supports governmental activities. Knowing this, the Village is vigilant in protecting and promoting its sales tax base. The Village is also very diligent in following and opposing any legislation that would diminish these revenues which are critical to supporting the delivery of basic government services. Management actively participates in a work group whose mission is to help structure legislation implementing streamlined sales tax so that it would not negatively impact local governments. The Village has a business retention program in place and has offered incentives in the form of sales tax rebates and tax increment financing districts where appropriate to assist in attracting new businesses.

The Village's financial policies and programs related to strengthening and diversifying its revenue base have resulted in the retention and expansion of a number of existing businesses in the community as well as establishing a new tax increment financing district at the Village's primary eastern entryway, which will provide opportunities for redevelopment of a vacant industrial parcel to an active retail use.

**Long-term financial planning.** The Village prepares a detailed multi-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP). The CIP covers a period of 1-5 years in detail, 6-10 years in summary and 11-20 years in concept. As part of the budget preparation process, the CIP is reviewed and modified annually.

Historically, the Capital Projects Fund has been funded by surpluses generated by the General Fund. Based on the protracted recessionary climate, the scope of the road maintenance portion of the fund was reduced by 50% in FY2011 and FY2012 in order to slow the erosion of reserve balances. Beginning in FY2013, in response to signs of economic growth as well as some growth in general revenues, roadway infrastructure rehabilitation and replacement activities returned to a full complement of project programming.

General Fund cash reserve policies require the maintenance of reserves between 25% and 50% of net annual budgeted expenditures. Amounts in excess of 50% may be transferred to the Capital Projects Fund for the ongoing maintenance and replacement of the Village's governmental infrastructure assets. At the conclusion of FY2013, a total of \$2.1 million was available for transfer from General Fund reserves in accordance with applicable reserve policies. This was the second transfer made in the prior four fiscal years and will help to sustain the program into the near term. Additional future surplus balances will be needed to fund our capital plan on a long-range basis.

Awards and acknowledgments. The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Village for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2012. This was the twenty-sixth consecutive year that the Village has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the Village must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. I would like to express my appreciation especially to Dawn Damolaris, Assistant Finance Director and Barbara Wydra, Accountant, and all other members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit must also be given to the Mayor and Board of Trustees for their support and commitment to maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the Village of Carol Stream's Finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Jon D. Batek Finance Director





1415 W. Diehl Road, Suite 400 Naperville, Illinois 60563 Certified Public Accountants & Advisors
Members of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Mayor Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Carol Stream, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois, as of and for the year ended April 30, 2013, which collectively comprise the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois' basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents and the related notes to financial statements. We have also audited the financial statements of each individual nonmajor governmental fund and each fiduciary fund as of and for the year ended April 30, 2013 presented as supplementary information in the combining and individual fund financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Village's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois, as of April 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, each individual nonmajor governmental fund and each fiduciary fund financial statement referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of each of the individual funds of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois, as of April 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended.

# **Emphasis of Matter**

The Village adopted GASB Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position and GASB Statement No. 65, Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities, during the year ended April 30, 2013. Statement No. 63 added new classifications on the statements of net position and changed net assets to net position. Statement No. 65 changed the classifications of certain items on the statement of net position to the new classifications contained in GASB Statement No 63. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

# **Other Matters**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and other required supplementary information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the basic financial statements and on each individual nonmajor governmental fund and fiduciary funds taken as a whole. The introductory section, statistical section and financial information listed as schedules and supplemental data in the accompanying table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois. The combining and individual fund financial statements and supplemental data are the

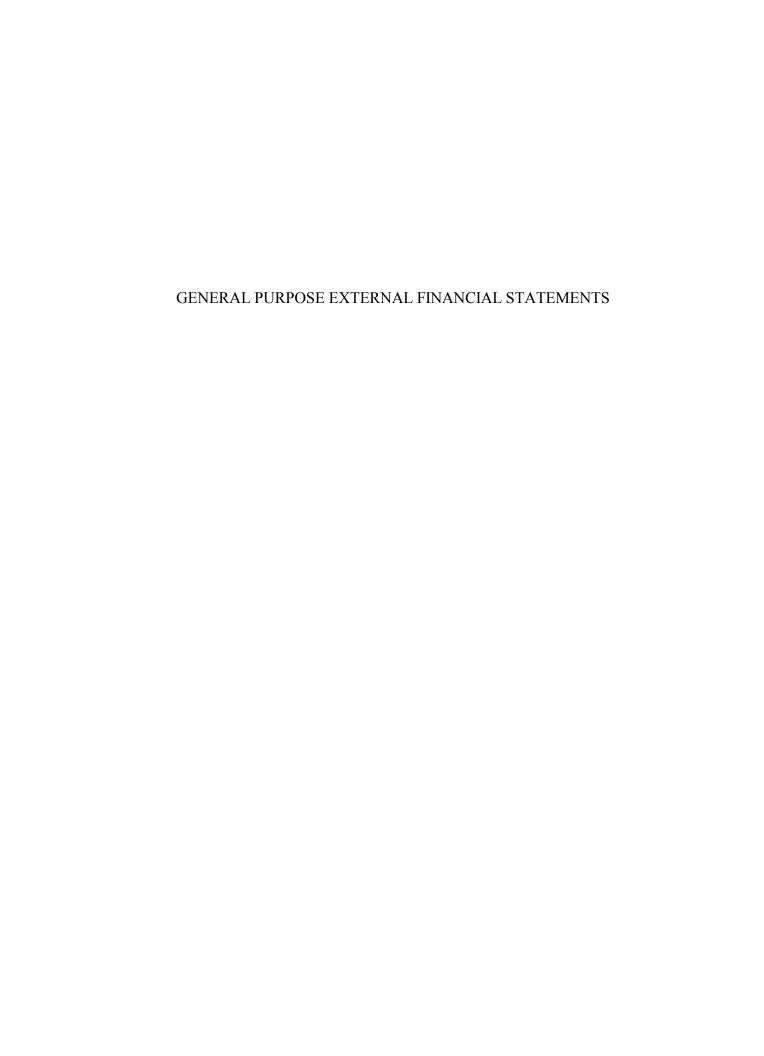
responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

We also have previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the Village's basic financial statements for the year ended April 30, 2012, which are not presented with the accompanying financial statements and we expressed unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as a whole. The schedules of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - budget and actual, schedule of net position, and schedule of long-term debt related to the 2012 financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2012 basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of those basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the 2012 schedules of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - budget and actual are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements from which they have been derived.

Schick LLP

Naperville, Illinois September 13, 2013



# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

April 30, 2013

As the management of the Village of Carol Stream (the "Village"), we offer readers of the Village's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the Village's financial activities for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2013. This discussion and analysis is designed to (1) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (2) provide an overview of the Village's financial activities, (3) identify changes in the Village's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), (4) identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and (5) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

We encourage readers to consider information presented here in conjunction with additional information presented in our letter of transmittal found on pages iv to viii and the Village's financial statements which begin on page 4.

# USING THE FINANCIAL SECTION OF THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL REPORT

The focus of the financial statements is on both the Village as a whole (government-wide) and on the major individual funds. Both perspectives (government-wide and major fund) allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden a basis for comparison (year-to-year or government-to-government) and enhance the Village's accountability.

# **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Village's finances, in a manner similar to a private sector business.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on the Village's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. This statement combines and consolidates governmental fund's current financial resources (short-term, spendable resources) with capital assets and long-term obligations using the accrual basis of accounting which maintains its measurement focus on economic resources rather than spendable financial resources. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Village is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information on how the Village's net position has changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future periods (e.g. earned but unused employee leave time). The *Statement of Activities* also reports the extent to which various expenses for governmental or business-type functions are dependent upon user-charges, grant sources, or general tax and other revenues.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Village which are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from those functions which are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user-fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Village include general government, public safety and highways and streets. The business-type activities of the Village include the purchase and distribution of Lake Michigan water and sanitary sewage collection and treatment systems, which are accounted for within a single enterprise fund.

Excluded from the government-wide financial statements are fiduciary funds (e.g. Carol Stream Police Pension Fund). Fiduciary funds are used to report net assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others (e.g. retired police officers) and therefore cannot be used to support the Village's programs.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 4 through 6 of this report.

# **Fund Financial Statements**

Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find the Fund Financial Statements to be more familiar, with the focus of presentation on major funds rather than fund types. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Village, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Village can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Village maintains five individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund and Capital Projects Fund, both of which are considered to be "major" funds. Information for the other three governmental funds is combined into a single, aggregate presentation in these statements. Individual data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements located on pages 91 through 94.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

The Village adopts an annual budget for each of its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided in the required supplementary information section or the combining and individual fund financial statements section of this report to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 7 through 11 of this report.

**Proprietary Funds.** The Village maintains one proprietary fund, also referred to as an enterprise fund, to account for its water and sewer activities. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements and use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting, similar to private-sector businesses.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. Water and Sewer Fund data, including budget compliance information, is located in the combining and individual fund financial statements section of this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 12 through 16 of this report.

**Fiduciary Funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Village's programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The Village maintains one fiduciary fund which accounts for the resources of the Carol Stream Police Pension Fund.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 17 through 18 of this report.

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 19 through 51 of this report.

## **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the Village's progress in funding its obligation to employee retirement and other postemployment benefit plans. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 52 through 59 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with major and non-major governmental funds, the enterprise fund and fiduciary fund are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on employee retirement plans. Combining and individual fund statements can be found on pages 60 through 106 of this report.

# **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

## **Net Position**

Table 1 presents a condensed Statement of Net Position as of April 30, 2013 compared to the prior year ended April 30, 2012.

Table 1
Statement of Net Position (in Millions)

	Govern Activ		Busines Activ		Total Primary Government			
	<i>2013</i>	<i>2012</i>	<u> 2013</u>	<u> 2012</u>	<u> 2013</u>	<u> 2012</u>		
Assets		·						
Current and Other Assets Capital Assets	\$ 49.1 79.2	\$ 49.2 81.9	\$ 16.6 38.5	\$ 18.2 39.0	\$ 65.7 117.7	\$ 67.4 120.9		
Total Assets	128.3	131.1	55.1	57.2	183.4	188.3		
Deferred Outflows	0.1				0.1			
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	128.4	131.1	55.1	57.2	183.5	188.3		
Liabilities								
Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities	2.4 4.0	2.3	1.4 4.3	1.9 4.7	3.8 8.3	4.2 8.8		
Total Liabilities	6.4	6.4	5.7	6.6	12.1	13.0		
Deferred Inflows	0.7	0.7			0.7	0.7		
<b>Total Liabilities and</b>								
Deferred Inflows	7.1	7.1	5.7	6.6	12.8	13.7		
Net Position								
Net Investment in Capital Assets	79.2	81.9	33.9	34.0	113.1	115.9		
Restricted	5.8	4.8	-	-	5.8	4.8		
Unrestricted	36.3	37.3	15.5	16.6	51.8	53.9		
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$ 121.3	\$124.0	\$ 49.4	\$ 50.6	\$170.7	\$ 174.6		

The Village's combined total net position decreased from \$174.6 million to \$170.7 million during FY2013, a decrease of \$3.9 million or 2.2%. Of this decrease, net position from governmental activities decreased by \$2.7 million (2.2%) and net position from business-type activities decreased by \$1.2 million (2.4%).

# **Statement of Activities (Changes in Net Position)**

Table 2 summarizes the revenue and expenses of the Village's activities for FY2013 compared to the prior FY2012.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position (in Millions)

	Governmental Activities		В	Business-Type Activities			Total Pr Govern			•		
	2	<i>013</i>	2	012	2	2013	2	012	2	013	2	012
REVENUES												
Program Revenues												
Charges for Services	\$	3.3	\$	3.4	\$	8.4	\$	7.3	\$	11.7	\$	10.7
Operating Grants		1.9		1.4		-		-		1.9		1.4
Capital Grants		0.4		1.6		-		0.9		0.4		2.5
General Revenues												
Taxes		14.6		13.9		-		-		14.6		13.9
Other Revenues		5.0		4.5		0.3		0.2		5.3		4.7
Total Revenues	\$	25.2	\$	24.8	\$	8.7	\$	8.4	\$	33.9	\$	33.2
EXPENSES												
General Government	\$	5.8	\$	4.9	9	<b>S</b> -	\$	-	\$	5.8	\$	4.9
Public Safety		12.3		12.0		-		-		12.3		12.0
Highways and Streets		9.6		7.6		-		-		9.6		7.6
Water and Sanitary Sewer		-		-		9.9		9.0		9.9		9.0
Interest		0.2		0.2		-				0.2		0.2
Total Expenses	\$	27.9	\$	24.7	\$	9.9	\$	9.0	\$	37.8	\$	33.7
Change in Net Position	\$	(2.7)	\$	0.1	9	5 (1.2)	\$	(0.6)	\$	(3.9)	\$	(0.5)
Net Position, May 1	\$	124.0	\$	123.9	\$	550.6	\$	51.2	\$	174.6	\$1	175.1
Net Position, April 30	\$	121.3	\$	124.0	5	549.4	\$	50.6	<b>\$</b> :	170.7	<b>\$</b> :	174.6

## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES**

Total combined revenues for FY2013 totaled \$33.9 million, an increase of \$0.7 million or 2.1% from the prior fiscal year. Total revenues from governmental activities increased by \$0.4 million or 1.6% and total revenues from business-type activities increased by \$0.3 million or 3.6%. A summary of these revenues by source is listed in Table 3 below:

Table 3
Government-Wide Revenues
(in Millions)

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities				Total Primary Government			•	
	<u> 20</u> .	<u>13</u>	20	<u>012</u>	<u> 2013</u>		<u> 2012</u>			<u>2013</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>012</u>
Revenue Source	_											
Water and Sewer Fees	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8.4	\$	7.3	9	8.4	\$	7.3
Sales Taxes		5.4		4.9		-		-		5.4		4.9
Home Rule Sales Taxes		3.1		2.8		-		-		3.1		2.8
State Income Taxes		3.6		3.2		-		-		3.6		3.2
Utility Tax		2.5		2.3		-		-		2.5		2.3
Fines and Forfeits		1.7		1.6		-		-		1.7		1.6
Telecommunications Taxes		1.5		1.7		-		-		1.5		1.7
Other Taxes		1.8		1.9		-		-		1.8		1.9
Licenses and Permits		1.2		1.2		-		-		1.2		1.2
Motor Fuel Taxes		1.1		1.2		-		-		1.1		1.2
Cable Franchise Fees		0.5		0.5		-		-		0.5		0.5
Investment Income		0.1		0.1		-		-		0.1		0.1
Sale of Land		-		-		-		-		-		-
All Other Revenues		2.7		3.4		0.3		1.1		3.0		4.5
Total Revenues	\$ 2	25.2	\$	24.8	\$	8.7	\$	8.4		33.9	\$	33.2

Revenues from the Village's largest single revenue source, water and sewer fees, totaled \$8.4 million in FY2013, increasing by 15.1% from the prior year. Water/sewer rates charged to Carol Stream customers were increased by \$0.59 per 1,000 gallons in January of 2013, representing an increase of 8.0% over the previous combined rate set in January of 2012. This was necessary to absorb the 5<sup>th</sup> consecutive year of water rate increases imposed by the City of Chicago and passed along to DuPage Water Commission members. Total billed consumption for FY2013 increased by 2.6% compared to the prior year. This was likely influenced by the significant heat and drought conditions experienced during the summer of 2012. By comparison, the prior year FY2012 vs FY2011 saw relatively no change in billed consumption. Prior to that, the previous three year trend showed year over year consumption declines averaging 3.8% per year.

# **Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)**

The Village receives a share of the state sales tax equal to 1% of retail sales generated within Carol Stream. Sales taxes received in FY2013 showed strong growth of 10.8% over the prior fiscal year signaling some improvement in the economy as well as the addition of a major new retailer during the year. In addition to the 1% local sales tax, the Village first initiated a 0.50% home rule sales tax beginning in July of 2003. In response to unprecedented revenue declines stemming from the extended recession, in addition to the implementation of major spending cuts, an increase in the tax rate from 0.50% to 0.75% was approved in July of 2010 to help protect the delivery of basic Village services. Total home rule sales taxes recorded in FY2013 increased by 11.9% over FY2012, following a close correlation with the base sales tax collections. Sales tax revenues from all sources represented 33.9% of total Governmental Fund revenues for FY2013.

The Village receives a share of **State income tax** collections which are distributed to Illinois municipalities on a per capita basis. Income tax receipts are a key revenue within the Village's General Fund and support governmental activities. Income tax receipts finally rebounded in FY2013, increasing by 10.3% over the prior year but are still well below the revenue peak of \$3.75 million 5 years ago in FY2008. Despite an increase in the State's overall individual income tax rate from 3% to 5% in early 2011, the Legislature reduced the municipal share of tax receipts from 10% to 6%, nullifying any additional revenue sharing with Illinois local governments. The past 5 years of income tax collections is illustrated below:

# **State Income Tax Receipts**

Fiscal Year	<u>Amount</u>	% Change
2012/13	\$3,578,776	10.3%
2011/12	3,244,566	2.2%
2010/11	3,176,206	- 1.8%
2009/10	3,235,566	- 12.8%
2008/09	3,711,835	- 1.0%

The Village levies a 6% tax on telecommunications services. Collections of telecommunications taxes continue to tumble as emerging technologies and bundling of services with cable and internet service providers appear to be changing the landscape of traditional land-line based telecommunications services. These revenue declines are illustrated in the table below:

# **Telecommunications Tax Receipts**

Fiscal Year	<u>Amount</u>	% Change
2012/13	\$1,517,503	- 9.9%
2011/12	1,684,908	3.0%
2010/11	1,635,122	- 7.7%
2009/10	1,771,703	- 3.9%
2008/09	1,842,713	- 3.5%

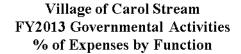
The reported decrease of about \$0.7 million in the **all other revenues** category is largely the result of grant reimbursements received in the prior year FY2012 for the purchase and demolition of three single family homes in the floodplain.

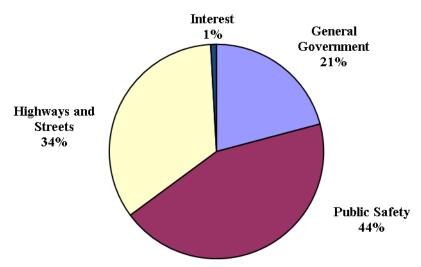
#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES

Total government-wide expenses for FY2013 totaled \$37.8 million, an increase of \$4.1 million or 12.2% from the prior year.

# Expenses - Governmental Activities

Carol Stream's largest share of costs allocated to governmental activities was in the area of **Public Safety** (law enforcement), accounting for 44% of total governmental expenses. This was followed by **Highways and Streets** activities, making up 34% of total governmental spending, which includes Public Works operating and maintenance activities as well as the Village's infrastructure rehabilitation and replacement program. **General Government** activities and interest expense round out total governmental activities at 21% which includes legislative boards and commissions, general administration, legal services, financial management, community development, engineering services, employee relations, building maintenance, and Town Center activities.





FY2013 expenses for total governmental activities increased by about \$3.2 million or approximately 12.7% compared to the prior fiscal year. Most of the net increase in spending was focused in the Highways and Streets function (increase of 25.5%), as the Village returned to its full-scope roadway reconstruction and rehabilitation program following two years of reduced capital programming due to the continued weakened economy. Additional operating expenditures were also incurred in the Highways and Streets category with emphasis on restoring community appearance standards (i.e. right of way mowing, landscaping and street sweeping activities) from previously reduced levels due to budgetary constraints. Continued priority was placed on coping with the destruction to the Village's parkway ash tree population caused by the Emerald Ash Borer.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

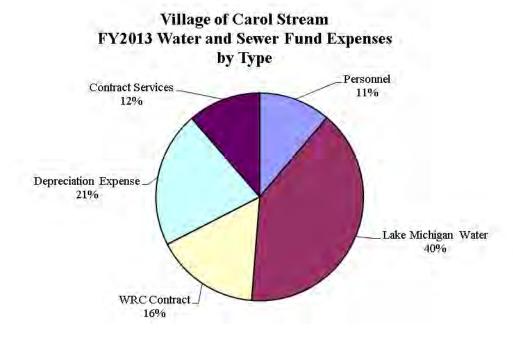
Total expenses for General Government and Public Safety functions were increased in FY2013 by 17.9% and 2.6% respectively.

Budgeted staffing levels for FY2013 were slightly reduced by eliminating an additional 0.62 full-time equivalent positions compared to FY2012 authorized staffing. This represents a total Village workforce reduction of 27.32 positions or 16.1% over the past four year period (this applies to both governmental and business-type activities). The Village's staffing to population ratio is presently at its lowest level in at least the past 10 years at 3.6 employees per 1,000 residents.

# *Expenses – Business-Type Activities*

Carol Stream's total business-type activities are limited to the activities of its sole enterprise fund, the Water and Sewer Fund. Total expenses for water and sewer activities for FY2013 totaled \$9.9 million, an increase of just under \$1.0 million or 10.8% from the prior year.

Water and sewer activities include the purchase of Lake Michigan water though the Village's participation in the DuPage Water Commission, maintaining the Village's water distribution systems including mains, pumps, reservoirs, metering and billing as well as the maintenance of the Village's sanitary sewage collection system and its treatment at the Water Reclamation Center. Total system expenses can be categorized in the following manner:



# **Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)**

The largest area of increase in costs for FY2013 came from the Village's purchase of Lake Michigan water through the DuPage Water Commission. Total water purchase costs increased by \$977,861 or 32.6% from FY2012 resulting from the 5<sup>th</sup> consecutive year of City of Chicago rate increases imposed upon the Water Commission. These cost increases were passed along to the Commission's municipal members and in most cases, to end municipal users. Chicago has announced an additional 2 years of phased-in price increases which will be implemented in 2014 and 2015. The increase in water purchase costs in FY2013 accounted for 100% of all cost increases for the combined Water and Sewer Fund in total, meaning all other costs of the Fund in total were held constant during FY2013.

Depreciation expense, which makes up 21% of total fund expenses for FY2013, represents an allocation of previous capital costs incurred in connection with significant plant, equipment and system infrastructure improvements which are amortized over the useful life of the improvements.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE VILLAGE'S FUNDS

At April 30, 2013, the **governmental funds** had a combined total fund balance of \$45.2 million. Governmental fund balances were unchanged from April 30, 2012 (see page 10).

Net position of the Village's **proprietary fund** totaled \$49.4 million at April 30, 2013, a decrease of \$1.2 million or 2.5% from April 30, 2012 (see pages 12 – 14).

<u>General Fund</u> – The Village's General Fund is the primary governmental operations fund and provides for police services, public works activities such as street maintenance and snow removal, building permit reviews, code enforcement activities, stormwater management, financial management and general administrative services.

General Fund fund balance for the year ended April 30, 2013 decreased by \$37,517 or 0.2% from April 30, 2012. This reduction was after a transfer of \$2,100,000 to the Capital Projects Fund in accordance with the Village's established cash reserve policies. Historically, the Capital Projects Fund has relied on transfers of surplus revenues from the General Fund as the primary funding source for the rehabilitation and replacement of the Village's general infrastructure assets. Prior to transfers made to other funds, General Fund revenues exceeded expenditures by just over \$2.2 million for FY2013.

As illustrated in Table 4, FY2013 General Fund revenues increased by \$1,397,403 or 6.5% and expenditures increased by \$1,287,288 or 6.7% when compared to the prior FY2012.

Table 4
General Fund Budgetary Highlights
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2012

	Original	Final	2012/13	2011/12	%
	<b>Budget</b>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Change</u>
Revenues					
Taxes	\$13,171,000	\$13,171,000	\$14,235,582	\$13,533,460	5.2%
Licenses and Permits	1,107,000	1,107,000	1,154,156	1,179,724	-2.2%
Intergovernmental	3,364,700	3,364,700	3,779,187	3,574,746	5.7%
Charges for Services	1,000,800	1,000,800	1,027,195	1,086,612	-5.5%
Fines and Forfeits	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,683,114	1,587,969	6.0%
Investment Income	25,000	25,000	36,093	33,992	6.2%
Miscellaneous	221,500	221,500	859,258	380,679	125.7%
Total Revenues	\$20,590,000	\$20,590,000	\$22,774,585	\$21,377,182	6.5%
Expenditures and Transfers					
General Government	\$ 4,770,645	\$ 5,087,145	\$ 5,055,281	\$ 4,507,560	12.2%
Public Safety	12,278,685	12,328,685	12,397,066	11,886,460	4.3%
Highways and Streets	3,145,670	3,395,670	3,095,162	2,866,201	8.0%
Subtotal Expenditures	20,195,000	20,811,500	20,547,509	19,260,221	6.7%
Transfer Out – Geneva TIF	120,000	120,000	164,593	114,169	44.2%
Transfer Out – Capital Proj.	275,000	275,000	2,100,000	5,000,000	0.0%
Total Expenditures and					
Transfers Out	\$20,590,000	\$21,206,500	\$22,812,102	\$24,374,390	-6.4%
Change in Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ (616,500)	\$ (37,517)	\$ (2,997,208)	98.7%

General Fund *tax revenues*, which include items such as the sales tax, home rule sales tax, utility and telecommunications taxes, hotel tax and real estate transfer tax increased by \$702,122 or 5.2% compared to the prior fiscal year. Most of the increase is due to growth in sales tax and home rule sales tax revenues which posted increases over FY2012 of 10.8% and 11.9% respectively. This is attributable to a new major retailer added in August of 2012 as well as growth in base revenues due to an improving economy.

The *intergovernmental* revenues category is composed of the village's share of the State Income tax (95% of the total category), replacement taxes and grants. The 5.7% growth posted in this category was driven by improvement in State Income Tax collections of 10.3%.

Charges for services declined by 5.5% due to the elimination of contracted school crossing guard services on behalf of local school districts, the costs of which was fully reimbursed and reported as revenue. Local school districts now contract for these services directly.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

Fines and forfeits increased by 6.0% compared to FY2012 due to a full year of fine revenues received from the ATLE (Automated Traffic Light Enforcement) program. This program was suspended for a two month period in the prior year due to traffic light maintenance along North Avenue.

The *miscellaneous* revenue category experienced a significant increase of \$478,579 or 125.7% over FY2012. The largest contributors to this increase include previously received developer contributions for the reconstruction of Fair Oaks Road which became eligible for recognition as revenue upon completion of that project (\$271,768) and an increase in the Village's reserve balances in the Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC), the Village's health benefits pool (\$169,606).

On the expenditure side, total General Fund expenditures increased from the prior fiscal year by a \$1,287,288 or 6.7% and were contained within new revenue growth for the same period. Expenditures applied to General Government functions rose by \$547,721 or 12.2%. Primary cost drivers were the implementation of a new economic incentive agreement with a major new retailer, increases in risk and liability claims processed through the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA) and new plant and equipment purchases such as new boilers for the Municipal Center. Public Safety functions were increased by 4.3% which included increased spending compared to the prior fiscal year on needed vehicular fleet replacements. Lastly. spending in the Highways & Streets functions increased by 8.0%. Much of this increase was attributable to accelerated ash tree removals and replanting efforts to address the widespread destruction caused by the Emerald Ash Borer (EAB). In 2007, the Village first began planning for the EAB infestation by committing and reserving fund balances estimated to cover the removal and replacement cost of its parkway tree population. Significant effort and expense will continue in the coming years to manage the parkway tree program and the damage caused by this pest.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Village's Capital Projects Fund is designated as a "major fund" and is used to account for capital projects relating to the maintenance and replacement of existing infrastructure as well as the development of new facilities to accommodate future growth. Those capital improvements related to the Water and Sewer Fund are accounted for in that fund.

Total Capital Projects Fund balance decreased by \$0.8 million during FY2013 to a total of \$21.7 million at April 30, 2013. The decrease in fund balance was planned, with a return in FY2013 of a full complement of roadway and other capital infrastructure replacement and rehabilitation projects following two consecutive years of diminished capital programming due to uncertain economic conditions. The net reduction in fund balances of \$2.9 million was almost offset by a General Fund reserve transfer of \$2.1 million in April of 2013. As the Capital Projects Fund has no formally designated or dedicated revenue stream, it relies principally on periodic transfers from General Fund reserves to fund its programs. Prior to the FY2013 transfer of \$2.1 million, the last transfer made into the Capital Projects Fund from the General Fund was in April of 2012 in the amount of \$5.0 million.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

# **Capital Assets**

Table 5 reflects the Village's capital asset balances as of April 30, 2013 and 2012.

# Table 5 Capital Assets (in Millions)

	Govern Activ		Busines Activ	<i>v</i> 1	Total Primary Government		
	<u> 2013</u>	<u> 2012</u>	<u> 2013</u>	<u> 2012</u>	<u> 2013</u>	<u> 2012</u>	
Land and Land Right of Way	\$ 38.5	\$ 38.8	\$ 1.2	\$ 1.2	\$ 39.7	\$ 40.0	
Buildings	16.2	16.2	26.1	25.8	42.3	42.0	
Vehicles and Equipment	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.6	6.3	5.8	
Infrastructure	80.4	80.4	-	-	80.4	80.4	
Water and Sanitary Sewer System	-	-	45.7	44.1	45.7	44.1	
Construction in Progress	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.1	1.8	
	\$ 139.9	\$ 140.0	\$ 75.6	\$ 74.1	\$ 215.5	\$ 214.1	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(60.7)	(58.1)	(37.1)	(35.1)	(97.8)	(93.2)	
Total	\$ 79.2	\$ 81.9	\$ 38.5	\$ 39.0	\$ 117.7	\$ 120.9	

At April 30, 2013, the Village's investment in capital assets for both governmental and business-type activities totaled \$117.7 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This balance declined by \$3.2 million or 2.6% compared to April, 2012. See note 4 beginning on page 30 for additional information on changes in capital asset balances.

Major capital asset activities during FY2013 included the following:

- Completion of various LED streetlight upgrades in the Spring Valley and Western Trails subdivisions (100% grant funded).
- Substantial completion of the Fair Oaks Pavement Rehabilitation project.
- Purchase and demolition of one residential structure situated in the floodplain, returning it to permanent open space (100% grant funded). This is the fourth such grant-funded buy-out over the last two years.
- Completion of the 2012 Flexible Pavement Program.
- Completion of the Kuhn Road bike trail (partially grant funded).

## **Long-Term Debt**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Village of Carol Stream had no outstanding general obligation bonded indebtedness.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

Debt obligations of the Village's governmental activities include Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Bonds which were originally issued in 1997 and subsequently refinanced in 2005 for the purpose of developing the Geneva Crossing shopping center. These debt obligations are supported only by the incremental property taxes and sales taxes generated by the TIF. At April 30, 2013, a total of \$2,650,000 in principal was outstanding on the bonds, which have a final maturity date of December 30, 2021.

Debt related to business-type activities consisted of a loan from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) loan used to expand the Water Reclamation Center completed during FY2005 and an installment contract with the DuPage Water Commission (DWC) to finance the extension of the Village's water system to residents located in unincorporated Carol Stream due to contaminated wells. At April 30, 2013, the IEPA loan had an outstanding balance of \$4,032,346 with a final maturity date of April 1, 2024 while the DWC installment contract had an outstanding balance of \$637,569 and a final maturity of September 1, 2025. The Village receives reimbursement of all principal and interest costs related to the DWC loan from DuPage County, which initiated a Special Service Area imposing a special tax on benefitted property owners.

As an Illinois home-rule community, the Village is not subject to any debt limitations imposed by Illinois statutes. Additional information regarding the Village's long-term debt can be found in note 5 on pages 32-39 of this report.

## **Economic Factors**

Carol Stream has not been immune from the fallout of the collapse in the national and global economy which began in 2008. The impacts continue to be felt today, with most major revenues well below pre-recessionary levels into FY2013. The Village has responded by reducing expenditures across all major categories, through voluntary staff reduction incentives, position eliminations and restructurings and where appropriate, by increasing revenues to ensure that essential Village services continue to be delivered without interruption.

Carol Stream enjoys a stable and diversified commercial and retail sales base with major retail centers along the Schmale Road, Gary Avenue, and Army Trail Road corridors. During FY2013, the Village experienced growth in total General Fund revenues of 6.5% over FY2012. While the Village's challenges are far from over, this represents a positive step toward economic recovery and finding the "new norm" for base revenues.

The outlook moving forward continues to be cautiously optimistic, with signs of slow growth and economic recovery coming into the Village's future planning horizon. In addition to economic factors, the potential for legislative threats to Carol Stream's revenues looms larger than ever. As such, the Village must continue to be vigilant in protecting those revenues, and operate an organization which is as lean and efficient as possible, while continuing to ensure that the safety and welfare of Carol Stream residents is secured.

# VILLAGE OF CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

# CONTACTING THE VILLAGE'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the Village's finances and to demonstrate the Village's accountability for public resources. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to Jon Batek, Finance Director, Village of Carol Stream, 500 N. Gary Avenue, Carol Stream, Illinois 60188.

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

# April 30, 2013

	Governmental	Business-Type	
	Activities	Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Investments	\$ 40,265,842	\$ 15,420,056	\$ 55,685,898
Restricted Cash and Investments	911,754	4,224	915,978
Receivables (Net, Where Applicable,			
of Allowances for Uncollectibles)			
Property Taxes	718,089	-	718,089
Other Taxes	3,055,853	-	3,055,853
Accounts	62,630	1,197,906	1,260,536
Loan	50,316	-	50,316
IRMA Excess Surplus	781,048	-	781,048
IPBC Terminal Reserve	1,617,847	-	1,617,847
Other	50,147	-	50,147
Prepaid Expenses	290,187	69,247	359,434
Inventories	121,642	-	121,642
Due from (to) Other Funds	63,540	(63,540)	<del>-</del>
Due from Other Governments	691,771	<del>-</del>	691,771
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	39,076,706	1,712,240	40,788,946
Capital Assets Depreciated (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)	40,145,629	36,812,633	76,958,262
Net Pension Asset	390,499	-	390,499
Total Assets	128,293,500	55,152,766	183,446,266
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Unamortized loss on refunding	119,967	_	119,967
Chambrazed 1000 on retaining			117,707
Total deferred outflows of resources	119,967	-	119,967
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	128,413,467	55,152,766	183,566,233
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	521,691	778,757	1,300,448
Contracts Payable	34,767	172,589	207,356
Interest Payable	42,588	12,531	55,119
Accrued Salaries	718,710	38,355	757,065
Deposits Payable	544,574	4,224	548,798
Unearned Revenue	143,230	-	143,230
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Due Within One Year	405,839	383,421	789,260
Due in More than One Year	3,964,092	4,360,426	8,324,518
Total Liabilities	6,375,491	5,750,303	12,125,794
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Unavailable Revenue	718,089		710,000
Onavanable Revenue	/10,009	-	718,089
Total deferred inflows of resources	718,089	-	718,089
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	7,093,580	5,750,303	12,843,883
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	70 222 225	22 954 059	112 077 202
Restricted for	79,222,335	33,854,958	113,077,293
Public Safety	523,209		523,209
Debt Service	367,180	-	367,180
Economic Development	1,489,536	-	1,489,536
Maintenance of Roadways	3,389,061	-	3,389,061
Unrestricted	36,328,566	15,547,505	51,876,071
	2 3,5 2 3,5 00	,0.,,000	-,-,-,-,-
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 121,319,887	\$ 49,402,463	\$ 170,722,350

# STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

# For the Year Ended April 30, 2013

		Program Revenues					
				(	Operating	Capital	
			Charges	(	Grants and	Gı	rants and
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	 Expenses	f	for Services	Co	ontributions	Cor	ntributions
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT							
Governmental Activities							
General Government	\$ 5,827,144	\$	1,384,266	\$	27,469	\$	-
Public Safety	12,289,403		1,927,125		86,398		-
Highways and Streets	9,562,444		-		1,756,750		448,144
Interest	241,524		-		-		-
Total Governmental Activities	 27,920,515		3,311,391		1,870,617		448,144
Business-Type Activities							
Water and Sewer	 9,944,959		8,431,870		-		
Total Business-Type Activities	9,944,959		8,431,870		_		
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 37,865,474	\$	11,743,261	\$	1,870,617	\$	448,144

	Net (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position			
		Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	
	\$ (4,415,409) (10,275,880) (7,357,550) (241,524)	\$ - \$ - - -	(4,415,409) (10,275,880) (7,357,550) (241,524)	
	(22,290,363)	-	(22,290,363)	
		(1,513,089)	(1,513,089)	
		(1,513,089)	(1,513,089)	
	(22,290,363)	(1,513,089)	(23,803,452)	
General Revenues Taxes Road and Bridge, Property Sales Telecommunication	615,574 5,411,060 1,517,503	- - -	615,574 5,411,060 1,517,503	
Local Use and Auto Rental Home Rule Sales Utility Real Estate Transfer	652,027 3,155,990 2,468,360 485,937	- - -	652,027 3,155,990 2,468,360 485,937	
Hotel/Motel Gaming Intergovernmental - Unrestricted	281,670 3,511	-	281,670 3,511	
Income Tax Replacement Tax Investment Income Miscellaneous	3,578,776 86,544 95,146 1,303,232	- - 44,223 214,751	3,578,776 86,544 139,369 1,517,983	
Total	19,655,330	258,974	19,914,304	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(2,635,033)	(1,254,115)	(3,889,148)	
NET POSITION, MAY 1	123,954,920	50,656,578	174,611,498	
NET POSITION, APRIL 30	\$ 121,319,887	\$ 49,402,463 \$	170,722,350	

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### BALANCE SHEET

April 30, 2013

ASSETS	 General	Capital Projects Fund	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Cash and Investments	\$ 13,800,604	\$ 21,751,282	\$ 4,713,956	\$	40,265,842
Restricted Cash and Investments	544,574	-	367,180		911,754
Receivables					
Road and Bridge and Property Taxes	253,282	-	464,807		718,089
Other Taxes	3,055,853	-	-		3,055,853
Accounts	53,674	8,956	-		62,630
Loan	50,316	-	-		50,316
IRMA Excess Surplus	781,048	-	-		781,048
IPBC Terminal Reserve	1,617,847	-	-		1,617,847
Other	50,147	-	-		50,147
Prepaid Items	290,187	-	-		290,187
Inventories	121,642	-	-		121,642
Due from Other Funds	65,122	-	99,809		164,931
Advances to Other Funds	66,751	-	-		66,751
Due from Other Governments	 609,599	13,880	68,292		691,771

TOTAL ASSETS <u>\$ 21,360,646 \$ 21,774,118 \$ 5,714,044 \$ 48,848,808</u>

LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF	 General	Capital Projects Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES				
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	\$ 519,258	\$ -	\$ 2,433	\$ 521,691
Contracts Payable	-	34,767	-	34,767
Accrued Salaries	718,710	-	-	718,710
Deposits Payable	544,574	-	-	544,574
Unearned Revenue	143,230	-	-	143,230
Due to Other Funds	99,809	-	1,582	101,391
Advance from Other Funds	 -	-	66,751	66,751
Total Liabilities	 2,025,581	34,767	70,766	2,131,114
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable Revenue	 1,034,330	-	464,807	1,499,137
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable				
Prepaid Items	290,187	-	-	290,187
Inventory	121,642	-	-	121,642
Advances	66,751	-	-	66,751
Loans Receivable	50,316	-	-	50,316
Restricted				
Public Safety	523,209	-	-	523,209
Debt Service - Reserve	-	-	367,180	367,180
Debt Service - Economic Development	-	-	1,489,536	1,489,536
Maintenance of Roadways	-	-	3,389,061	3,389,061
Committed				
Tree Replacement	1,140,310	-	-	1,140,310
Assigned				
Capital Improvement Program	-	21,739,351	-	21,739,351
Unassigned				
General Fund	16,108,320	-	-	16,108,320
Special Revenue Fund - Deficit	 -	-	(67,306)	(67,306)
Total Fund Balances	 18,300,735	21,739,351	5,178,471	45,218,557
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS				
OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 21,360,646	\$ 21,774,118	\$ 5,714,044	\$ 48,848,808

## RECONCILIATION OF FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

## April 30, 2013

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 45,218,557
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds	79,222,335
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in governmental funds	781,048
The net pension asset is not reported in governmental funds	390,499
The unamortized loss on refunding is capitalized and amortized on the statement of net position	119,967
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds	
Bonds payable	(2,650,000)
Compensated absences payable	(1,105,591)
Other postemployment benefit	(614,340)
Interest payable	 (42,588)
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 121,319,887

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	 General	Capital Projects Fund	Nonmajor vernmental Funds	Go	Total overnmental Funds
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 14,235,582 \$	-	\$ 358,088	\$	14,593,670
Licenses and Permits	1,154,156	-	-		1,154,156
Intergovernmental	3,779,187	798,144	1,134,982		5,712,313
Charges for Services	1,027,195	-	-		1,027,195
Fines and Forfeits	1,683,114	-	-		1,683,114
Investment Income	36,093	53,308	5,745		95,146
Miscellaneous	 859,258	105,285	1,878		966,421
Total Revenues	 22,774,585	956,737	1,500,693		25,232,015
EXPENDITURES Current					
General Government	5,055,281	-	34,830		5,090,111
Public Safety	12,397,066	-	-		12,397,066
Highways and Streets	3,095,162	-	366,758		3,461,920
Debt Service					
Principal Retirement	-	-	230,000		230,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	-	142,692		142,692
Capital Outlay	 -	3,891,699	-		3,891,699
Total Expenditures	 20,547,509	3,891,699	774,280		25,213,488
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	2,227,076	(2,934,962)	726,413		18,527
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In	_	2,100,000	164,593		2,264,593
Transfers (Out)	 (2,264,593)	-	-		(2,264,593)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (2,264,593)	2,100,000	164,593		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(37,517)	(834,962)	891,006		18,527
FUND BALANCES, MAY 1	 18,338,252	22,574,313	4,287,465		45,200,030
FUND BALANCES, APRIL 30	\$ 18,300,735 \$	21,739,351	\$ 5,178,471	\$	45,218,557

# RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 18,527
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures; however, they are capitalized and depreciated in the in the statement of activities	291,041
The amortization of bond discount/premium is not reported as an expenditure in governmental funds	(102,281)
The repayment of the principal on long-term debt is reported as an expenditure when due in governmental funds but as a reduction of principal outstanding in the statement of activities	230,000
The change in compensated absences payable is shown as an expense on the statement of activities	(52,682)
The change in other postemployment benefit payable is shown as an expense on the statement of activities	(92,838)
The change in the accrual of interest and amortization of deferred charges is reported as interest expense on the statement of activities	3,450
Revenues in the statement of activities that are not available in governmental funds are not reported as revenue in governmental funds	53,466
Some expenses (depreciation) in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds	(2,996,167)
The change in the net pension asset is not reported in governmental funds	 12,451
CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ (2,635,033)

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

## April 30, 2013

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise
CURRENT ASSETS Cash and Investments	\$ 15,420,056
Restricted Cash and Investments Receivables	4,224
Accounts	1,197,906
Prepaid Expenses	69,247
Total Current Assets	16,691,433
NONCURRENT ASSETS	
Capital Assets	1.712.240
Not Being Depreciated	1,712,240
Being Depreciated Accumulated Depreciation	73,864,086 (37,051,453)
Accumulated Depreciation	(37,031,433)
Net Capital Assets	38,524,873
Total Noncurrent Assets	38,524,873
Total Assets	55,216,306

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (Continued)

## April 30, 2013

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise
CURRENT LIABILITIES	ф <b>дд</b> о <b>де</b> д
Accounts Payable	\$ 778,757
Contracts Payable	172,589
Interest Payable Accrued Salaries	12,531
	38,355
Deposits Payable Due to Other Funds	4,224 63,540
Compensated Absences Payable	7,270
Installment Contract Payable	49,044
Loan Payable	327,107
Loan I ayable	327,107
Total Current Liabilities	1,453,417
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	
Compensated Absences Payable	41,198
Installment Contract Payable	588,525
Net Other Postemployment Benefit Payable	25,464
Loan Payable	3,705,239
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	4,360,426
Total Liabilities	5,813,843
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	33,854,958
Unrestricted	15,547,505
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 49,402,463

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for Services	\$ 8,431,870
Total Operating Revenues	8,431,870
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Operations	7,715,346
Depreciation	2,107,390
Total Operating Expenses	9,822,736
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(1,390,866)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Investment Income	44,223
Miscellaneous Revenue	207,820
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	6,931
Interest Expense	(122,223)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	136,751
INCOME (LOSS)	(1,254,115)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(1,254,115)
NET POSITION, MAY 1	50,656,578
NET POSITION, APRIL 30	\$ 49,402,463

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from Customers and Users Payments to Suppliers Payments to Employees Payments to Other Funds Miscellaneous	\$ 8,383,588 (6,332,081) (1,116,817) (195,000) 207,820
Net Cash from Operating Activities	947,510
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Grant Receipts Repayment of Advance	176,824 61,467
Net Cash from Noncapital Financing Activities	238,291
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Principal Payments - IEPA Loan Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets Capital Assets Purchased Interest Paid	(318,859) 6,931 (2,240,843) (122,542)
Net Cash from Capital and Related Financing Activities	(2,675,313)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Sale of Investments Interest Received  Net Cash from Investing Activities	2,268,649 44,223 2,312,872
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	823,360
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, MAY 1	14,600,920
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, APRIL 30	\$ 15,424,280

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(1,390,866)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)		
to Net Cash from Operating Activities		
Depreciation		2,107,390
Miscellaneous Income		207,820
Changes in Assets and Liabilities		
Accounts Receivable		(48,282)
Prepaid Expenses		(9,725)
Due from Other Funds		19,227
Accounts Payable		74,446
Due to Other Funds		(10,878)
Accrued Salaries		(3,953)
Deposits Payable		(191)
Compensated Absences		1,514
Net Other Postemployment Benefit		1,008
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		947,510
CASH AND INVESTMENTS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	15,424,280
TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS	\$	15,424,280

#### POLICE PENSION TRUST FUND

## STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

## April 30, 2013

ASSETS	
Cash and Short-Term Investments	\$ 2,462,728
Receivables	
Accrued Interest Receivable	119,733
Investments	
U.S. Agency Obligations	1,535,477
U.S. Government Obligations	12,736,169
Corporate Bonds	3,535,965
Municipal Bonds	758,098
Mutual Funds	15,348,808
Total Assets	36,496,978
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	7,525
Total Liabilities	7,525
NET POSITION HELD IN TRUST FOR	
PENSION BENEFITS	\$ 36,489,453

#### POLICE PENSION TRUST FUND

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

ADDITIONS Contributions	¢ 1.474.200
Employer	\$ 1,474,398
Employee	500,694
Other	127,587
Total Contributions	2,102,679
Investment Income	
Net Appreciation in Fair Value of Investments	2,349,367
Interest	379,324
Total Investment Income	2,728,691
Less Investment Expense	(75,092)
Net Investment Income	2,653,599
Total Additions	4,756,278
DEDUCTIONS Benefits and Refunds	
Retirement Benefits	1,476,285
Disability Benefits	39,733
Contribution Refunds	2,519
Portability Transfer	49,958
Operations	,
Other	34,051
Total Deductions	1,602,546
NET INCREASE	3,153,732
NET POSITION HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS	
May 1	33,335,721
April 30	\$ 36,489,453

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2013

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois (the Village) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applied to government units (hereinafter referred to as generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Village's accounting policies are described below.

#### a. Reporting Entity

The Village is a municipal corporation governed by an elected Mayor and sixmember board. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the Village (the primary government). The Police Pension Trust Fund has been included as a fiduciary fund due to the fiduciary responsibility exercised over the Police Pension Fund.

#### b. Fund Accounting

The accounts of the Village are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds are maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

Funds are classified into the following categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a village's general activities and includes the collection and disbursement of restricted, committed or assigned monies (special revenue funds) and the funds restricted, committed or assigned for the acquisition or construction of capital assets (capital projects funds). The general fund is used to account for all activities of the general government not accounted for in some other fund.

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration. Goods or services from such activities can be provided either to outside parties (enterprise funds) or to other departments or agencies primarily within the Village (internal service funds).

#### b. Fund Accounting (Continued)

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the Village. When these assets are held under the terms of a formal trust agreement a pension fund is used.

#### c. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Village. The effect of material interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function, segment or program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and standard revenues that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The Village reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the Village's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund.

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for resources restricted, committed or assigned to maintenance and replacement of existing infrastructure as well as the development of new facilities to accommodate future growth.

c. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The Village reports the following major proprietary fund:

The Water and Sewer Fund accounts for the activities of the water and sewerage operations. The Village operates the sewerage treatment plant, sewerage pumping stations and collection systems and the water distribution system.

The Village reports the following fiduciary fund:

The Police Pension Trust Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to pay pension costs to the Village's police officers.

d. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues and additions are recorded when earned and expenses and deductions are recorded when a liability is incurred. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied (i.e., intended to finance). Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Operating revenues/expenses include all revenues/expenses directly related to providing water and sewer services. Incidental revenues/expenses are reported as nonoperating.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The Village considers revenues to be available as they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period except for sales tax and telecommunication taxes which are 90 days and income taxes which is 120 days. Expenditures generally are recorded when a fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, charges for services and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the Village.

d. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The Village reports unearned revenue and unavailable revenue on its financial statements. Unearned revenue and unavailable revenue arises when a potential revenue does not meet both the measurable and available or earned criteria for recognition in the current period. Unearned revenue also arises when resources are received by the Village before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the Village has a legal claim to the resources, the liability or deferred inflow of resources for unearned revenue or unavailable revenue is removed from the financial statements and revenue is recognized.

#### e Cash and Investments

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Village's proprietary funds consider all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

#### Investments

Investments are stated at fair value.

Illinois Funds is an investment pool managed by the State of Illinois, Office of the Treasurer, which allows governments within the state to pool their funds for investment purposes. Illinois Funds is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in Illinois Funds are valued at Illinois Funds' share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET) is a not-for-profit investment trust formed pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code and managed by a Board of Trustees elected from the participating members. IMET is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. Investments in IMET are valued at IMET's share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

#### f. Fund Balance/Net Position

Governmental funds equity is classified as fund balance. Fund balance is further classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned. Nonspendable fund balance is reported for amounts that are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restrictions of fund balance are reported for amounts constrained by legal restrictions from outside parties for use for a specific purpose, or externally imposed by outside entities. Committed fund balance is constrained by formal actions of the Village Board, which is considered the Village's highest level of decision making authority. Formal actions include ordinances approved by the Village Board. Assigned fund balance represents amounts constrained by the Village's intent to use them for a specific purpose. The authority to assign fund balance has been delegated to the Village Manager through the approved fund balance policy of the Village. Any residual fund balance of the General Fund and any deficits in other funds, if any, is reported as unassigned.

The Village's flow of funds assumption prescribes that the funds with the highest level of constraint are expended first. If restricted or unrestricted funds are available for spending, the restricted funds are spent first. Additionally, if different levels of unrestricted funds are available for spending the Village considers committed funds to be expended first followed by assigned and then unassigned funds.

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, restricted net positions are legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose. None of the restricted net position or restricted fund balance results from enabling legislation adopted by the Village. Net investment in capital assets represents the Village's investment in the book value of capital assets, less any outstanding debt that was issued to construct or acquire the capital asset. Unrestricted net position consists of net positions that do not meet the definition of restricted or net investment in capital assets.

#### g. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds."

#### h. Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental inventories, if any, are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### i. Prepaid Items/Expenses

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond the date of this report are recorded as prepaid items/expenses using the consumption method.

#### j. Loan Receivable

The Village recorded a loan receivable to a council of local governments to be repaid to the Village in annual installments each May 1 with interest through 2021.

#### k. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Village as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$20,000 (amounts not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. Property, plant and equipment is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	50
Infrastructure	30-50
Water and Sewer System	30-50
Vehicles, Machinery and Equipment	3-10

#### 1. Compensated Absences

In the fund financial statements, vested or accumulated employee leave balances are reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it once retirement or separation has occurred (i.e., the liability has matured). Vested or accumulated vacation leave of proprietary funds and in the government-wide financial statements is recorded as an expense and liability of those funds as the benefits accrue to employees.

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulated sick leave benefits that is estimated to be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

#### m. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary funds in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund financial statements. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

#### n. Comparative Data

Comparative total data for the prior year have been presented in selected sections of the accompanying financial statements in order to provide an understanding of changes in the Village's financial position and operations. Also, certain amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation but had no effect on previously reported activity.

#### o. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/ expenditure) until then. The Village reports one item as a deferred outflow of resources: unamortized loss on refunding. In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Village reports unavailable property taxes in this category. The Village reports unavailable revenue on the fund financial statements for the IRMA excess surplus which is not available on the modified accrual basis.

#### p. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The Village maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds, except the pension trust fund. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the financial statements as "cash and investments." In addition, investments are separately held by several of the Village's funds. The deposits and investments of the pension trust fund are held separately from those of other funds.

Permitted Deposits and Investments - The Village's investment policy allows for deposits/investments in any type of security allowed for in Illinois statutes, including insured commercial banks, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. agencies, short-term obligations of corporations organized in the United States subject to various limitations, Illinois Funds and IMET. The Police Pension Fund may also invest in certain non-U.S. obligations, Illinois municipal corporations, tax anticipation warrants, veteran's loans, obligations of the State of Illinois and its political subdivisions and Illinois insurance company general and separate accounts, mutual funds and equity securities.

## 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### a. Deposits

To guard against credit risk for deposits with financial institutions, the Village and the Police Pension Fund investment policies require that deposits with financial institutions in excess of FDIC be collateralized with collateral in an amount of 105% of the uninsured deposits with the collateral held by a third party acting as the agent of the Village and Police Pension Fund.

#### b. Investments

As of April 30, 2013, the Village had the following investment maturities in debt securities:

		Investment Maturities (in Years)						
	Fair	Less			More			
Investment Type	Value	Than 1	1-5	6-10	Than 10			
					_			
IMET	\$ 13,232,833	\$	- \$ 13,232,833	\$	- \$ -			
TOTAL	\$ 13,232,833	\$	- \$ 13,232,833	\$	- \$ -			

As of April 30, 2013, the Police Pension Fund had the following investment maturities in debt securities:

			Investment Maturities (in Years)								
	Fair		Less					More			
Investment Type	Value		Than 1		Than 1		1-5 6-10		6-10	Than 10	
U.S. Agencies	\$ 1,535,477	\$	-	\$	1,182,588	\$	352,889	\$	-		
U.S. Treasuries	12,736,169		499,735		4,020,558		4,016,891		4,198,985		
Corporate Bonds	3,535,965		-		52,620		1,522,743		1,960,602		
Municipal Bonds	758,098		-		134,760		401,837		221,501		
TOTAL	\$ 18,565,709	\$	499,735	\$	5,390,526	\$	6,294,360	\$	6,381,088		

#### GASB 40 - Operating Funds

In accordance with its investment policy, the Village limits its exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio to provide liquidity for operating funds and maximizing yields for funds not needed within a one-year period. The portion of the portfolio that is invested with the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET) has an average maturity of 1.54 years and a duration of 1.46 years, and is subject to interest rate risk. With a current duration of 1.46 years, if the interest rates were to increase by 1%, the value of the fund would decrease by approximately 1.5%, and vice versa if the interest rates were to decrease by 1%.

#### 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### b. Investments (Continued)

GASB 40 - Operating Funds (Continued)

The Village limits its exposure to credit risk, the risk that the issuer of a debt security will not pay its par value upon maturity, by primarily investing in securities issued by agencies of the United States Government that are implicitly guaranteed by the United States Government.

The Illinois Funds and the IMET fund are both "AAA" rated funds. In order to limit its exposure to concentration of credit risk, the Village's Investment Policy limits the investment in any one financial institution to 40%, up to 10% in commercial paper and up to 50% in Illinois Funds.

At April 30, 2013, the Village had greater than 5% of its overall portfolio invested in Illinois Funds (13.29%) and IMET (83.49%). The investment policy does not include any limitations on how much U.S. Treasury and Agency securities can be held in the portfolio.

For an investment, custodial risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Village will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Village limits its exposure to custodial credit risk by utilizing an independent, third party institution, selected by the Village, to act as custodian for its securities and collateral.

#### GASB 40 - Police Pension Fund

The investment policy promotes diversification of investments, and has the following guidelines for investing: no more than 40% of the funds may be invested in a single financial institution, exclusive of U.S. Treasury. The investment policy promotes diversification of investments, and has the following guidelines for investing: no more than 40% of the funds may be invested in a single financial institution, exclusive of U.S. Treasury securities held in safekeeping; deposits in Illinois Funds may not exceed 50% of the portfolio; brokered certificates of deposit may not exceed 25% of the portfolio. It is the policy of the Police Pension Board to invest 55% of its portfolio in fixed income securities and the remaining 45% in equities.

## 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### b. Investments (Continued)

GASB 40 - Police Pension Fund (Continued)

The Pension Fund limits its exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio to provide liquidity while at the same time matching investment maturities to projected fund liabilities. The managed portfolio of McDonnell Investment has a duration of 5.69 years and is subject to interest rate risk. The managed portfolio of Hoisington Investment Management Company has a duration of 19.53 years. With a duration of 5.69 and 19.53 years, if interest rates were to increase by 1%, the value of the managed portfolio would decrease by approximately 5.7% and 19.5% and vice versa if interest rates were to decrease by 1%.

The Pension Fund limits its exposure to credit risk, the risk that the issues of a debt security will not pay its par value upon maturity, by primarily investing in securities issued by the United States Government and/or its agencies that are implicitly guaranteed by the United States Government. The overall ratings of the agency's long-term debt, except for subordinated debt of which the Police Pension fund does not own any, is "AAA" as rated by Moody's and Standard and Poor. The municipal bonds are not rated and the corporate bonds are rated Aaa to A3 by Moody's.

At April 30, 2013, other than U.S. Government guaranteed obligations, the Pension Fund had greater than 5% of its portfolio in three mutual funds (6.6%, 10.1%, and 6.4%). The investment policy does not include any limitations on how much U.S. Treasury or Agency securities can be held in the portfolio.

The Pension Fund also owns \$3,000,000 in Treasury Zero Coupon bonds. The main investment risk associated with zero coupon bonds is not credit risk but market risk. Interest rate changes reflect significantly in the market price of the zero coupon bond. For example, a one percent (100 basis point) change in interest rates can cause a 20-year zero coupon bond to fluctuate by approximately 20 percent.

The Pension Fund invests 42% of its funds in equities.

The Pension Fund, via the investment policy, has an equity criteria and selection process that it follows.

The Police Pension Board limits its exposure to custodial risk by utilizing an independent, third party institution, selected by the Police Pension Board, to act as custodian for its securities. For an investment, custodial risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Police Pension Board will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in the possession of an outside party.

#### 3. RECEIVABLES

The County Assessors are responsible for assessment of all taxable real property, except for certain railroad property which is assessed directly by the state.

Property taxes are levied in DuPage County by the last Tuesday in December, on the assessed valuation as of January 1. The tax levy becomes an enforceable lien against the property on January 1 of the year following the tax levy year. These taxes are collected by the County Collector and are submitted to the County Treasurer, who remits to the Village units their respective share of the collections. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two installments during the following year. The DuPage County installments are due June 1 and September 1.

The 2012 property tax levy is recorded as a receivable, net of estimated uncollectibles. Based upon collection histories, the Village has provided at April 30, 2013 an allowance for uncollectible real property taxes. All uncollected taxes relating to prior years' levies have been written off. For governmental funds, only property taxes which are intended to finance the current fiscal year and collected within 60 days subsequent to year end, if any, are recorded as revenue.

The 2012 taxes are intended to finance the 2014 fiscal year and are not considered available for current operations and are, therefore, shown as unearned/unavailable revenue. The 2013 tax levy has not been recorded as a receivable at April 30, 2013, as the tax has attached as a lien on property as of January 1, 2013; however, the tax will not be levied until December 2013 and, accordingly, is not measurable at April 30, 2013.

#### 4. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended April 30, 2013 was as follows:

	Beginning			Ending	
	Balances	Increases	Decreases	Balances	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated					
Land	\$ 13,321,675	\$ 34,500	\$ 302,587	\$ 13,053,588	
Land Right of Way	25,426,519	-	-	25,426,519	
Construction in Progress	392,243	204,356	-	596,599	
Total Capital Assets Not Being					
Depreciated	39,140,437	238,856	302,587	39,076,706	
Capital Assets Being Depreciated					
Buildings	16,247,203	-	-	16,247,203	
Vehicles and Equipment	4,174,326	354,772	332,785	4,196,313	
Infrastructure	80,423,785	-	-	80,423,785	
Total Capital Assets Being					
Depreciated	100,845,314	354,772	332,785	100,867,301	

## 4. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

	Beginning Balances	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balances
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (Continued)				
Less Accumulated Depreciation for				
Buildings	\$ 4,485,303	\$ 385,824	\$ -	\$ 4,871,127
Vehicles and Equipment	3,241,478	349,306	332,785	3,257,999
Infrastructure	50,331,509	2,261,037		52,592,546
Total Accumulated Depreciation	58,058,290	2,996,167	332,785	60,721,672
Total Capital Assets Being				
Depreciated, Net	42,787,024	(2,641,395)	_	40,145,629
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	Ф. 01.0 <b>27.</b> 461	Ф ( <b>2.402.52</b> 0)	Ф 202.507	Ф. <b>7</b> 0.222.225
CAPITAL ASSETS, NET	\$ 81,927,461	\$ (2,402,539)	\$ 302,587	\$ 79,222,335
	Daginning			Endina
	Beginning Balances	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balances
	Balances	mereases	Decreases	Datanees
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES				
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated				
Land	\$ 1,179,915	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,179,915
Construction in Progress	1,394,101	532,325	1,394,101	532,325
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	2,574,016	532,325	1,394,101	1,712,240
Depreciated	2,374,010	332,323	1,394,101	1,/12,240
Capital Assets Being Depreciated				
Buildings	25,844,101	172,444	-	26,016,545
Machinery and Equipment	1,554,549	765,838	194,752	2,125,635
Water and Sewer System	44,155,853	1,566,053	-	45,721,906
Total Capital Assets Being	71 554 502	2.504.225	104.752	72.074.007
Depreciated	71,554,503	2,504,335	194,752	73,864,086
Less Accumulated Depreciation for				
Buildings	8,419,932	520,816	-	8,940,748
Machinery and Equipment	1,402,989	115,844	194,752	1,324,081
Water and Sewer System	25,315,894	1,470,730	· -	26,786,624
Total Accumulated Depreciation	35,138,815	2,107,390	194,752	37,051,453
T + 10 + 14 + 5				
Total Capital Assets Being	26 415 600	206.045		26 912 622
Depreciated, Net	36,415,688	396,945	-	36,812,633
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES				
CAPITAL ASSETS, NET	\$ 38,989,704	\$ 929,270	\$ 1,394,101	\$ 38,524,873

#### 4. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

#### **GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

General Government	\$ 410,429
Public Safety	105,929
Highways and Streets, Including Depreciation of General Infrastructure Assets	2,479,809
TOTAL DEPRECIATION EXPENSE - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 2,996,167

#### **Construction Contracts**

The Village has entered into contracts for the construction or renovation of various facilities as follows:

	Project Authorizations			Expended to Date	Commitment		
2013 Flexible Pavement Project	\$	2,394,924	\$	-	\$	2,394,924	
2013 Asphalt Restorative Sealer Phase I		47,193		-		47,193	
WRC Screw Pump and Headworks Project		901,500		532,325		369,175	
Kuhn Road Bike Path		506,547		419,618		86,929	
Property Demolition		27,870		-		27,870	
Fair Oaks Road Bike Path		204,971		176,981		27,990	
TOTAL	\$	4,083,005	\$	1,128,924	\$	2,954,081	

#### 5. LONG-TERM DEBT

#### a. Tax Increment Financing Bonds

The Village issues bonds where the Village pledges incremental tax income derived from a separately created tax increment financing district. These bonds are not an obligation of the Village and are secured only by the incremental revenues generated by the district and are recorded in the governmental activities.

## a. Tax Increment Financing Bonds (Continued)

Tax increment financing bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Issue	Fund Debt Retired by	Balances May 1	Additions	Refundings/ Reductions	Balances April 30	Current Portion
\$4,285,000 Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Refunding Bonds, dated August 30, 2005, due in annual installments of \$180,000 to \$355,000 beginning December 30, 2005 through December 30, 2021 plus interest at 3.75% to 5.00% due each June 30 and December 30.	Geneva Crossing TIF	\$ 2,880,000	\$ -	\$ 230,000	\$ 2,650,000	\$ 240,000
TOTAL		\$ 2,880,000	\$ -	\$ 230,000	\$ 2,650,000	\$ 240,000

#### b. Loans Payable

The Village entered into two loans payable to provide funds for the acquisition/construction of capital assets. The loans payable were issued for business-type activities. Therefore, the liabilities are reported in the business-type column. The loans payable currently outstanding are as follows:

Issue	Fund Debt Retired by	Balances May 1	Additions	Reductions	Balances April 30	Current Portion
\$7,550,954 EPA Loan II dated August 28, 2002 at 2.57% simple interest rate*	Water and Sewer	\$4,351,206	\$ -	\$ 318,860	\$4,032,346	\$ 327,107
\$637,569 installment contract dated September 1, 2007 at 2.00% simple interest rate	Water and Sewer	637,569	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	637,569	49,044
TOTAL		\$4,988,775	\$ -	\$ 318,860	\$4,669,915	\$ 376,151

<sup>\*</sup> The total amount of the loan authorized by the EPA was \$7,550,954; however, the Village only requested funds in the amount of \$6,541,992 (including accrued interest of \$252,254).

## c. Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Annual debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending								Tax Inci	reme	nental Activent Financin		Bonds
April 30,							P	rincipal		Interest		Total
2014							\$	240,000	\$	127,760	\$	367,760
2015							Ψ	255,000	Ψ	116,960	Ψ	371,960
2015								265,000		105,230		371,300
2017								280,000		92,775		370,230
2017								290,000		79,615		369,615
2018								305,000		65,695		370,695
2019								320,000		50,750		370,093
2020								340,000		34,750		374,750
2021								355,000		17,750		374,730
2022								333,000		17,730		372,730
TOTAL							\$	2,650,000	\$	691,285	\$	3,341,285
Fiscal												
Year		Busi	ness	-Type Activ	vitie	es						
Ending				EPA Loan		-		In	stall	ment Contra	act	
April 30,	P	rincipal		Interest		Total	P	Principal		Interest		Total
2014	\$	327,107	\$	101,543	\$	428,650	\$	49,044	\$	12,751	\$	61,795
2015		335,568		93,082		428,650		49,044		11,771		60,815
2016		344,247		84,403		428,650		49,044		10,790		59,834
2017		353,152		75,499		428,651		49,044		9,809		58,853
2018		362,286		66,365		428,651		49,044		8,828		57,872
2019		371,656		56,994		428,650		49,044		7,847		56,891
2020		381,269		47,381		428,650		49,044		6,866		55,910
2021		391,131		37,519		428,650		49,044		5,885		54,929
2022		401,248		27,403		428,651		49,044		4,904		53,948
2023		411,626		17,025		428,651		49,044		3,923		52,967
2024		353,056		6,378		359,434		49,044		2,943		51,987
2025		-		-		-		49,044		1,962		51,006
2026		-		-		-		49,041		981		50,022
TOTAL	\$ 4	4,032,346	\$	613,592	\$	4,645,938	\$	637,569	\$	89,260	\$	726,829

d. Changes in governmental activities long-term liabilities during the fiscal year were as follows:

	Balances May 1	Additions	Reductions	Balances April 30	Current Portion
Tax Increment Financing	¢ 2 000 000	ø	¢ 220,000	¢ 2 (50 000	£ 240,000
Bonds Payable Compensated Absences	\$ 2,880,000	\$ -	\$ 230,000	\$ 2,650,000	\$ 240,000
Payable*	1,052,909	210,618	157,936	1,105,591	165,839
Net Other Postemployment					
Benefit Obligations*	521,502	92,838	-	614,340	
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 4,454,411	\$ 303,456	\$ 387,936	\$ 4,369,931	\$ 405,839
THE TITTLE	Ψ 1,131,111	Ψ 505,150	\$ 201,730	Ψ 1,507,751	\$ 100,000

<sup>\*</sup> The General Fund has typically been used in prior years to liquidate the compensated absences payable and net other postemployment benefit obligations.

e. Changes in business-type activities long-term liabilities during the fiscal year were as follows:

	Balances					Balances		Current
	May 1	Additions		Reductions		April 30	Portion	
IEPA Loan Payable	\$ 4,351,206	\$	-	\$	318,860	\$ 4,032,346	\$	327,107
Installment Contract Payable	637,569		-		-	637,569		49,044
Compensated Absences								
Payable*	46,954		8,558		7,044	48,468		7,270
Net Other Postemployment								
Benefit Obligations*	24,456		1,008		-	25,464		=_
TOTAL BUSINESS-								
TYPE ACTIVITIES	\$ 5,060,185	\$	9,566	\$	325,904	\$ 4,743,847	\$	383,421
		•				•		

<sup>\*</sup> The Water and Sewer Fund has typically been used in prior years to liquidate the compensated absences payable and net other postemployment benefit obligations.

#### f. Legal Debt Margin

The Village is a home rule municipality.

Chapter 65, Section 5/8-5-1 Illinois Compiled Statutes governs computation of the legal debt margin.

"The General Assembly may limit by law the amount and require referendum approval of debt to be incurred by home rule municipalities, payable from ad valorem property tax receipts, only in excess of the following percentages of the assessed value of its taxable property ...(2) if its population is more than 25,000 and less than 500,000 an aggregate of one percent: ...indebtedness which is outstanding on the effective date (July 1, 1971) of this constitution or which is thereafter approved by referendum... shall not be included in the foregoing amounts."

To date the General Assembly has set no limits for home rule municipalities.

#### g. Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bonds Series 2005

The ordinance authorizing the issuance of \$4,285,000 of Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bonds Series 2005 provided for the creation of separate funds designated as the Special Tax Allocation Fund and the Incremental Sales Tax Fund. All of the incremental property taxes and any other revenues from any source other than incremental sales taxes shall be deposited into the Special Tax Allocation Fund. All of the incremental sales taxes shall be deposited into the Incremental Sales Tax Fund.

All amounts deposited into the Special Tax Allocation Fund shall be allocated to the following accounts in the priority listed:

The Program Expense Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Program Expense Account. The amount deposited into the Program Expense Account is the amount necessary to pay program expenses for the current and succeeding bond year. The remainder will then be deposited into the following account:

The Senior Lien Principal and Interest Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Senior Lien Principal and Interest Account. The amount deposited into the account is the amount necessary to pay the principal and interest requirements due subsequent to January 1. The monies deposited into this account can be used only to pay the outstanding principal and interest on the bonds. The remainder, if any, will then be deposited into the following account:

g. Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bonds Series 2005 (Continued)

The Senior Lien Reserve Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Senior Lien Reserve Account. The amount deposited into the account is the debt service reserve requirement, which is equal to 150% of the average annual debt service of the bonds, excluding the final payment due December 30, 2021. The monies deposited into the account shall be used to replace any deficiency in the Senior Lien Principal and Interest Account and to pay the final principal and interest maturing December 30, 2021. The remainder, if any, will then be deposited into the following account:

The Junior Lien Principal and Interest Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Junior Lien Principal and Interest Account. The amount deposited into the account is the principal and interest requirements for any junior lien bonds due the subsequent January 1. The monies deposited into this account can be used only to pay the outstanding principal and interest on the junior lien bonds and to replenish any deficiencies in the Senior Lien Principal and Interest Account and the Senior Lien Reserve Account. The remainder, if any, shall be deposited into the following account:

The Junior Lien Reserve Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Junior Lien Reserve Account. The amount deposited into the account is the debt service reserve requirement, if any, on the junior lien bonds, determined upon issuance of said bonds. The monies deposited into the account shall be used to replace any deficiency in the Junior Lien Principal and Interest Account, the Senior Lien Reserve Account and the Senior Lien Principal and Interest Account. The remainder, if any, shall be deposited into the following account:

The General Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the General Account. The monies deposited into this account shall be used first to replenish any deficiencies in the accounts listed above, with any remainder used for the following purposes:

- 1. For the purpose of paying any project costs, including but not limited to the payment of debt service on obligations issued subordinate to the bonds, any additional bonds or any junior lien bonds; or
- 2. For the purpose of redeeming outstanding bonds; or
- 3. For the purpose of purchasing outstanding bonds at a price not in excess of par and accrued interest and applicable redemption premium to the date of purchase; and

- g. Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bonds Series 2005 (Continued)
  - 4. Thereafter, shall be used by the Village for one or more of the following purposes, without any order of priority among them:
    - a. For the purpose of refunding, advance refunding or prepaying any outstanding bonds;
    - b. For the purpose of establishing such additional reserves as may be deemed necessary by the corporate authorities;
    - c. For the purpose of reimbursing the Village for any advances from its general corporate funds made in connection with the bonds, any additional bonds, any junior lien bonds, the plan, the project or the area;
    - d. For the purpose of distributing funds to the taxing districts or municipal corporation having power to tax real property located in the area, in accordance with the act; or
    - e. For any other purpose set forth under the plan or the project as may be authorized under the act.

All Incremental Sales Taxes are to be deposited into the Incremental Sales Tax Fund and shall be allocated to the following accounts in the priority listed:

The Village Contribution Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Village Contribution Account. The monies deposited into this account are restricted for any village contribution to be made to the Special Tax Allocation Fund and related accounts for any deficiencies in accordance with the bond ordinance. The remainder, if any, shall be deposited into the following account:

The Village Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Village Account. The monies shall be deposited into this account until such time as the account balance equals \$100,000 which may then be transferred to the Village to be used for any purpose.

#### h. Conduit Debt

The Village has issued Industrial Development Revenue Bonds (IDRBs) to provide financial assistance to private organizations for the construction and acquisition of industrial and commercial improvements deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured solely by the property financed and are payable solely from the payments received on the underlying mortgage loans on the property. The Village is not obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds outstanding are not reported as a liability in these financial statements.

As of April 30, 2013, there were three IDRBs outstanding. The aggregate principal amount payable for the two series which could be determined was \$1,235,379. The aggregate principal payable for the one other series of IDRBs could not be determined; however, its original issue amount was \$5,000,000.

#### 6. INDIVIDUAL FUND DISCLOSURES

The composition of interfund balances as of April 30, 2013 is as follows:

#### Due From/To Other Funds

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	1	Amount	
General Corporate General Corporate Nonmajor Governmental	Water and Sewer Nonmajor Governmental General Corporate	\$	63,540 1,582 99,809	
TOTAL	General Corpolate	\$	164,931	

Significant interfund receivable/payables are as follows:

- \$63,540 due from the Water and Sewer Fund to the General Corporate Fund is the result of disbursement of Water and Sewer Fund invoices from the General Fund pursuant to village policy.
- \$99,809 due from the General Corporate Fund to the Nonmajor Governmental (Geneva Crossing TIF Fund) is for anticipated sales tax recorded in the General Corporate Fund.

## 6. INDIVIDUAL FUND DISCLOSURES (Continued)

The following transfers were recorded during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2013:

Fund Transferred From	Fund Transferred To	Amount	
General Corporate General Corporate	Nonmajor Governmental Capital Projects	\$ 164,593 2,100,000	
TOTAL		\$ 2,264,593	

Significant interfund transfers are as follows:

- \$164,593 transferred from the General Corporate Fund to the Nonmajor Governmental (Geneva Crossing TIF Fund) is for sales taxes recorded in the General Corporate Fund earned on the TIF property.
- \$2,100,000 transferred from the General Corporate Fund to the Capital Projects Fund is surplus funds to pay for future capital projects.

Advances to/from other funds at April 30, 2013 consisted of the following:

Advance From	Advance To	Amount	
General	Nonmajor Governmental	\$	66,751
TOTAL		\$	66,751

Significant advance to/from is as follows:

• \$66,751 advanced from the General Fund to the North Avenue/Schmale TIF is for TIF eligible project costs. This amount will be repaid in accordance with the TIF Redevelopment Agreement.

#### 7. COMMITMENTS - DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

The Village is a customer of the DuPage Water Commission (the Commission), and has executed a water supply contract (the Contract) with the Commission for a term ending in 2024. The Contract provides that the Village pay its proportionate share of "fixed costs" (debt service and capital costs) estimated at \$306,000 per year through fiscal year ending April 30, 2013 to the Commission, such obligation being unconditional and irrevocable whether or not water is ever delivered. The Village has established that these costs will be capitalized until delivery of water, at which time the costs will be amortized using the straight-line method over the remaining term of the Contract. During the fiscal year ended April 30, 1993, the Village began receiving water from the Commission, thus fixed costs are now expensed along with the other "operation and maintenance" charges from the Commission. The fixed costs are estimates which have been calculated using the Village's current allocation percentage of 4.29%. In future years, the estimates and the allocation percentage will be subject to change. Estimates for the remaining years of the contract are not currently available. However, the Village does not expect the minimum amounts for the remaining years of the Contract to materially vary from the amount presented above.

#### 8. RISK MANAGEMENT

#### a. Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC)

The Village participates in the Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC). IPBC is a public entity risk pool established by certain units of local government in Illinois to administer some or all of the personnel benefit programs (primarily medical, dental and life insurance coverage) offered by these members to their officers and employees and to the officers and employees of certain other governmental, quasi governmental and nonprofit public service entities.

IPBC maintains specific reinsurance coverage for claims in excess of \$50,000 per individual employee participant. The Village pays premiums to IPBC based upon current employee participation and its prior experience factor with the pool. Current year overages or underages for participation in the pool are adjusted into the subsequent years experience factor for premiums.

IPBC receives, processes and pays such claims as may come within the benefit program of each member. Management consists of a Board of Directors comprised of one appointed representative from each member. In addition, there are two officers: a Benefit Administrator and a Treasurer. The Village does not exercise any control over the activities of IPBC beyond its representation on the Board of Directors.

## 8. RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### b. Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA)

The Village participates in the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA). IRMA is an insurance pool whose members are Illinois municipalities. IRMA manages and funds first party property losses, third party liability claims, workers' compensation claims and public officials' liability claims of its member municipalities. The Village's payments to IRMA are displayed on the financial statements as expenditures/expenses in appropriate funds.

Each member assumes the first \$25,000 of each occurrence, and IRMA has self-insurance retentions at various amounts above that level. There have been no significant changes from the prior year and settlements have not exceeded coverage in any of the prior three years.

Management consists of a Board of Directors comprised of one appointed representative from each member. In addition, there are two officers, a Risk Manager and a Treasurer. The Village does not exercise any control over the activities of IRMA beyond its representation on the Board of Directors.

Initial contributions are determined in advance of each membership year based on the individual member's eligible revenue as defined in the by-laws of IRMA and assessment factors based on past member experience and the funding need for the membership year. The Board of Directors may require that supplemental contributions be made by members to ensure adequate funds are available to meet the obligations applicable to the membership year. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of IRMA attributable to a membership year during which they were a member. The Village is not aware of any additional amounts owed to IRMA at April 30, 2013 for the current or prior claim years.

#### 9. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### a. Litigation

The Village is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Village's attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Village.

# 9. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (Continued)

#### b. Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the Federal Government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the Village expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

#### c. DuPage Water Commission

The Village's water supply agreement with the Commission provides that each customer is liable for its proportionate share of any costs arising from defaults in payment obligations by other customers.

## d. Economic Development Agreement

The Village entered into an economic development agreement dated July 21, 2003, with a retailer to reimburse the retailer the cost of extraordinary site development costs. The agreement requires the Village to rebate to the retailer (after certain benchmarks are achieved) 70% of the sales taxes each calendar year. The maximum amount to be rebated by the Village from sales tax revenues generated by the development is \$700,000 over 15 years. The total rebates incurred to date as of April 30, 2013 was \$624,790. No liability has been recorded as of April 30, 2013.

The Village entered into another economic development agreement dated June 4, 2012, with a developer to reimburse the developer the cost of extraordinary site and redevelopment costs. The agreement requires the Village to rebate to the developer (after certain benchmarks are achieved) 50% of the sales taxes each quarter for a term of 10 years. The total rebates incurred to date as of April 30, 2013 was \$168,250. A liability of \$86,190 has been recorded as of April 30, 2013.

#### 10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Village contributes to two defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system and the Police Pension Plan which is a single-employer pension plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions for both plans are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. Neither of the pension plans issue separate reports on the pension plans. However, IMRF does issue a publicly available report that includes financial statements and supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not for individual employers. That report can be obtained from IMRF, 2211 York Road, Suite 500, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523.

# a. Plan Descriptions

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

All employees (other than those covered by the Police Pension Plan) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. For Tier 1 employees, pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 (reduced benefits) or after age 60 (full benefits) with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating members who retire at age 62 (reduced benefits) or after age 67 (full benefits) with ten years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute. Participating members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual salary to IMRF. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund IMRF as specified by statute. The employer contribution rate for the calendar year 2012 was 14.40% of covered payroll.

#### Police Pension Plan

Police sworn personnel are covered by the Police Pension Plan. Although this is a single-employer pension plan, the defined benefits and employee and employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/3-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the plan as a pension trust fund. At April 30, 2013, the Police Pension Plan membership consisted of:

Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	24
Terminated Employees Entitled to Benefits but not	
Yet Receiving Them	3
Current Employees	
Vested	44
Nonvested	17
TOTAL	88

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

The Police Pension Plan provides retirement benefits through two tiers of benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Tier 1 employees (those hired prior to January 1, 2011) attaining the age of 50 or older with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to one-half of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.50% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75.00% of such salary. Employees with at least eight years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit. The monthly benefit of a police officer who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3.00% of the original pension and 3.00% compounded annually thereafter.

Tier 2 employees (those hired on or after January 1, 2011) attaining the age of 55 or older with ten or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the police officer during the 96 consecutive months of service within the last 120 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period. Police officers' salary for pension purposes is capped at \$106,800, plus the lesser of ½ of the annual change in the Consumer Price Index or 3.00% compounded. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.50% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75.00% of such salary. Employees with at least ten years may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced benefit (i.e., ½% for each month under 55). The monthly benefit of a Tier 2 police officer shall be increased annually at age 60 on the January 1<sup>st</sup> after the police officer retires, or the first anniversary of the pension starting date, whichever is later. Noncompounding increases occur annually, each January thereafter. The increase is the lesser of 3.00% or ½ of the change in the Consumer Price Index for the proceeding calendar year. Benefits and refunds are recorded when due in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Employees are required by ILCS to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. Contributions are recorded when due in accordance with statutory requirements. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. Effective January 1, 2011, the Village has until the year 2040 to fund 90% of the past service cost for the Police Pension Plan. For the year ended April 30, 2013, the Village's contribution was 29.37% of covered payroll.

# b. Significant Investments

There are no significant investments (other than U.S. Government guaranteed obligations) in any one organization that represent 5.00% or more of plan net position for the Police Pension Plan except for three mutual funds comprising approximately 6.35%, 6.56% and 10.11% of plan net position, respectively. Information for IMRF is not available.

#### c. Annual Pension Costs

The annual pension costs (APC) and the net pension obligation (asset) (NPO) as of April 30, 2013 were derived from the actuarial valuations performed as of the dates and using the assumptions noted below:

	Illinois Municipal Retirement	Police Pension	
Actuarial Valuation Date	December 31, 2012	April 30, 2012	
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry-age Normal	Entry-age Normal	
Asset Valuation Method	5 Year Smoothed Market	Market	
Amortization Method	Level Percentage of Payroll	Level Percentage of Payroll	
Amortization Period	30 Years, Open	29 Years, Closed	
Significant Actuarial Assumptions a) Rate of Return on Present and Future Assets	7.50% Compounded Annually	7.25% Compounded Annually	
b) Projected Salary Increase - Attributable to Inflation	4.00% Compounded Annually	6.25% Compounded Annually	
c) Additional Projected Salary Increases - Seniority/Merit	.40% to 10.00%	3.00%	

# c. Annual Pension Costs (Continued)

Employer annual pension costs (APC), actual contributions and the net pension obligation (asset) (NPO) are as follows. The NPO (asset) is the cumulative difference between the APC and the contributions actually made.

	For		Illinois		
	Fiscal	Municipal			Police
	Year	R	etirement		Pension
					_
Annual Pension Cost (APC)	2011	\$	719,263	\$	1,247,452
	2012		721,008		1,422,111
	2013		812,431		1,461,947
Actual Contribution	2011	\$	719,263	\$	1,256,813
	2012		721,008		1,434,572
	2013		812,431		1,474,398
Percentage of APC Contributed	2011	1	00.00%		100.8%
	2012	1	100.00%		100.9%
	2013	1	00.00%		100.9%
NTO (1)	• • • •			_	(2 ( 2 2 2 2 2 )
NPO (Asset)	2011	\$	-	\$	(365,587)
	2012		-		(378,048)
	2013		-		(390,499)

The net pension obligation (asset) has been calculated as follows for the year ended April 30, 2013:

		Police Pension			
Annual Required Contribution Interest on Net Pension Obligation Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution	\$	1,474,398 (27,408) 14,957			
Annual Pension Cost Contributions Made		1,461,947 1,474,398			
(Increase) Decrease in Net Pension Asset Net Pension Obligation (Asset), Beginning of Year		(12,451) (378,048)			
NET PENSION OBLIGATION (ASSET), END OF YEAR	\$	(390,499)			

#### d. Funded Status

The funded status of the plans as of April 30, 2013, based on actuarial valuations performed as of April 30, 2013 for the Police Pension Plan and as of December 31, 2012 for IMRF, is as follows. The actuarial assumptions used to determine the funded status of the plans are the same actuarial assumptions used to determine the employer APC of the plans as disclosed in Note 10c:

		Illinois			
		Municipal		Police	
	]	Retirement	Pension		
Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	\$	22,652,324	\$	51,463,993	
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets		14,546,417		36,489,453	
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)		8,105,907		14,974,540	
Funded Ratio (Actuarial Value of Plan					
Assets/AAL)		64.22%		70.9%	
Covered Payroll (Active Plan Members)	\$	6,951,517	\$	5,019,828	
UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		116.61%		298.3%	

See the schedules of funding progress in the required supplementary information immediately following the notes to financial statements for additional information related to the funded status of the plans.

## 11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

#### a. Plan Description

In addition to providing the pension benefits described, the Village provides postemployment health care benefits (OPEB) for retired employees through a single-employer defined benefit plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions are governed by the Village and can be amended by the Village through its personnel manual and union contracts. The plan is not accounted for as a trust fund, as an irrevocable trust has not been established to account for the plan. The plan does not issue a separate report. The activity of the plan is reported in the Village's governmental and business-type activities.

# 11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

#### b. Benefits Provided

The Village provides continued health insurance coverage at the active employee rate to all eligible employees in accordance with Illinois statutes, which creates an implicit subsidy of retiree health insurance. To be eligible for benefits, an employee must qualify for retirement under one of the Village's retirement plans. Upon a retiree reaching age 65 years of age, Medicare becomes the primary insurer and the retiree can choose to not participate in the plan or continue under the Village's plan at a Medicare supplement rate.

# c. Membership

At April 30, 2013, membership consisted of:

Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	18
Terminated Employees Entitled	
to Benefits but not yet Receiving Them	-
Active Employees	
Vested	95
Non-Vested	41
TOTAL	154
Participating Employers	1_

# d. Funding Policy

The Village is not required to and currently does not advance fund the cost of benefits that will become due and payable in the future. Active employees do not contribute to the plan until retirement.

# e. Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation

The Village's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan and the net OPEB obligation for the last three years are as follows:

Fiscal	Annual	Percentage of					
Year	OPEB	Е	Employer Annual OPEB			Net OPEB	
Ended	Cost		Contributions Cost Contributed			Obligation	
April 30, 2011 April 30, 2012 April 30, 2013	\$ 158,717 167,179 167,803	\$	58,293 73,957 73,957	36.73% 44.24% 44.07%	\$	452,736 545,958 639,804	

## 11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

# e. Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation (Continued)

The net OPEB obligation as of April 30, 2013 was calculated as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 164,164
Interest on Net OPEB Obligation	21,838
Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution	 (18,199)
Annual OPEB Cost	167,803
Contributions Made	 73,957
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation	93,846
Net OPEB Obligation, Beginning of Year	 545,958
NET OPEB OBLIGATION, END OF YEAR	\$ 639,804

Funded Status and Funding Progress. The funded status of the plan as of the April 30, 2013 actuarial valuation was as follows:

Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	\$ 2,237,956
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	-
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	2,237,956
Funded Ratio (Actuarial Value of Plan Assets/AAL)	0.00%
Covered Payroll (Active Plan Members)	\$ 10,395,971
UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	21.53%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the ARCs of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to financial statements, presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the AALs for benefits.

# 11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

e. Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the April 30, 2013 actuarial valuation, the entry-age normal actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.00% investment rate of return and an initial healthcare cost trend rate of 8.00% with an ultimate healthcare inflation rate of 6.00%. Both rates include a 3.00% inflation assumption. The actuarial value of assets was not determined as the Village has not advance funded its obligation. The plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at April 30, 2013 was 30 years.



#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

				2013				2012
		Original		Final				
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$	13,171,000	\$	13,171,000	\$	14,235,582	\$	13,533,460
Licenses and Permits	Ф	1,107,000	Ф	1,107,000	Þ	1,154,156	Þ	1,179,724
Intergovernmental		3,364,700		3,364,700		3,779,187		3,574,746
Charges for Services		1,000,800		1,000,800		1,027,195		1,086,612
Fines and Forfeits		1,700,000		1,700,000		1,683,114		1,587,969
Investment Income		25,000		25,000		36,093		33,992
Miscellaneous		221,500		221,500		859,258		380,679
Miscertaneous	-	221,300		221,300		057,250		300,077
Total Revenues		20,590,000		20,590,000		22,774,585		21,377,182
EXPENDITURES								
Current								
General Government		4,770,645		5,087,145		5,055,281		4,507,560
Public Safety		12,278,685		12,328,685		12,397,066		11,886,460
Highways and Streets		3,145,670		3,395,670		3,095,162		2,866,201
<i>5y</i>		- , - ,		- , ,		-,,-		,,
Total Expenditures		20,195,000		20,811,500		20,547,509		19,260,221
ENGEGG (DEFICIENCY) OF DEVENIES								
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES		205.000		(221 500)		2 227 076		2.116.061
OVER EXPENDITURES		395,000		(221,500)		2,227,076		2,116,961
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers (Out)								
Capital Projects Fund		(275,000)		(275,000)		(2,100,000)		(5,000,000)
Geneva Crossing TIF Fund		(120,000)		(120,000)		(164,593)		(114,169)
Geneva Crossing 111 Fund	-	(120,000)		(120,000)		(104,393)		(114,109)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(395,000)		(395,000)		(2,264,593)		(5,114,169)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$		\$	(616,500)	ŧ	(37,517)		(2,997,208)
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1						18,338,252		21,335,460
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30					\$	18,300,735	\$	18,338,252

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

April 30, 2013

#### 1. BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

On or before November 30 of each year, all departments of the Village submit requests for budgets to the Village Manager so that a budget may be prepared. Before March 31, the proposed budget is presented to the governing body for review. The governing body holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from or change the budget, but may not change the form of the budget. A final budget must be prepared and adopted no later than April 30.

The budget is prepared by fund, department and program and includes information on the past year, current year estimates and requested appropriations for the next fiscal year. The administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within any department; however, transfers between departments or any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any department or any fund must be approved by the governing body. During the year, several budget amendments were necessary. The amounts reflected in the financial statements represent the original and the final amended budget.

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted (at the department level) for the governmental, proprietary and the fiduciary funds. The annual appropriated budget is legally enacted and provides for a legal level of control at the department level. All annual budgets lapse at fiscal year end.

# ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

# SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

Actuarial Valuation Date December 31,	(1) Actuarial Value of Assets	(2) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry-Age	(3) Funded Ratio (1)/(2)	(4) Unfunded (Overfunded) AAL (UAAL) (OAAL) (2) - (1)	(5) Covered Payroll	UAAL (OAAL) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (4) / (5)
2007	\$ 20,020,487	\$ 21,707,579	92.23%	\$ 1,687,092	\$ 7,453,864	22.63%
2008	18,253,914	23,312,152	78.30%	5,058,238	7,958,012	63.56%
2009	17,959,916	24,629,589	72.92%	6,669,673	8,370,569	79.68%
2010	12,254,681	20,212,997	60.63%	7,958,316	7,901,616	100.72%
2011	13,060,202	21,184,065	61.65%	8,123,863	6,935,705	117.13%
2012	14,546,417	22,652,324	64.22%	8,105,907	6,951,517	116.61%

## POLICE PENSION TRUST FUND

# SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

Actuarial Valuation Date April 30,	(1) Actuarial Value of Assets	(2) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry-Age	(3) Funded Ratio (1) / (2)	(4) Unfunded (Overfunded) AAL (UAAL) (OAAL) (2) - (1)	(5) Covered Payroll	UAAL (OAAL) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (4) / (5)
2008	\$ 25,543,031	\$ 31,848,614	80.2%	\$ 6,305,583	\$ 4,739,850	133.0%
2009	23,817,799	34,645,076	68.7%	10,827,277	5,023,618	215.5%
2010	26,344,233	38,698,418	68.1%	12,354,185	4,974,744	248.3%
2011	29,730,771	43,735,527	68.0%	14,004,756	4,974,294	281.5%
2012	33,335,721	46,652,053	71.5%	13,316,332	4,960,344	268.5%
2013	36,489,453	51,463,993	70.9%	14,974,540	5,019,828	298.3%

## OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN

## SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

April 30, 2013

Actuarial Valuation Date April 30,	(1) Actuarial Value of Assets	(2) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry-Age	(3) Funded Ratio (1) / (2)	(4) Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (OAAL) (2) - (1)	(5) Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (4) / (5)
2008	\$ -	\$ 1,294,234	0.00%	\$ 1,294,234	\$ 10,644,936	12.16%
2009	-	1,384,138	0.00%	1,384,138	11,070,733	12.50%
2010	-	1,586,936	0.00%	1,586,936	10,528,934	15.07%
2011	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2012	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2013	-	2,237,956	-	2,237,956	10,395,971	21.53%

N/A - Information not available

## ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

# SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

Fiscal Year	Employer Contributions	Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	Percentage Contributed				
2008	\$ 753,586	\$ 753,586	100.00%				
2009	766,356	766,356	100.00%				
2010	701,931	701,931	100.00%				
2011	719,263	719,263	100.00%				
2012	721,008	721,008	100.00%				
2013	812,431	812,431	100.00%				

## POLICE PENSION TRUST FUND

# SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

Fiscal Year	Employer Contributions	Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	Percentage Contributed				
2008	\$ 729,957	\$ 729,957	100.0%				
2009	729,199	729,199	100.0%				
2010	955,957	955,957	100.0%				
2011	1,256,813	1,256,813	100.0%				
2012	1,434,572	1,434,572	100.0%				
2013	1,474,398	1,474,398	100.0%				

# OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN

# SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

Fiscal Year	Employer Contributions	Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	Percentage Contributed
2008	\$ 39,702	\$ 117,345	33.83%
2009	41,504	122,039	34.01%
2010	51,927	128,192	40.51%
2011	58,293	156,370	37.28%
2012	73,957	164,164	45.05%
2013	73,957	164,164	45.05%

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

## MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

General Corporate Fund - to account for all financial resources traditionally associated with governments which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

Capital Projects Fund - to account for capital projects relating to maintenance and replacement of existing infrastructure as well as the development of new facilities to accommodate future growth.

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	 	2013	 	 2012
	 Original	Final		
	Budget	Budget	Actual	Actual
TAXES				
Road and Bridge Tax - Current	\$ 253,000	\$ 253,000	\$ 257,484	\$ 247,583
Sales Tax	4,931,000	4,931,000	5,411,060	4,881,599
Utility Electricity Tax	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,885,171	1,815,206
Amusement Tax	2,000	2,000	2,040	10,828
Home Rule Sales Tax	2,860,000	2,860,000	3,155,990	2,820,612
Real Estate Transfer Tax	250,000	250,000	485,937	690,164
Natural Gas Use Tax	575,000	575,000	583,189	502,232
Utility Telecommunications Tax	1,562,000	1,562,000	1,517,503	1,684,908
Auto Rental Tax	18,000	18,000	16,187	15,533
Local Use Tax	645,000	645,000	635,840	595,185
Hotel Tax	275,000	275,000	281,670	269,610
Video Gaming Tax	 -	-	3,511	
Total Taxes	 13,171,000	13,171,000	14,235,582	13,533,460
LICENSES AND PERMITS				
Business/Miscellaneous Licenses	30,000	30,000	28,543	28,518
Dog Licenses	2,500	2,500	2,363	3,030
Vehicle Licenses	450,000	450,000	436,431	435,713
Liquor Licenses	110,000	110,000	96,950	102,530
Vending Machine Licenses	9,000	9,000	8,010	8,460
Game Room Licenses	1,500	1,500	1,825	2,625
Building Permits	500,000	500,000	569,364	595,498
Video Gaming Permits	-	-	6,920	-
Tobacco Licenses	 4,000	4,000	3,750	3,350
Total Licenses and Permits	 1,107,000	1,107,000	1,154,156	1,179,724
INTERGOVERNMENTAL				
Grants	128,000	128,000	113,867	242,436
State Income Tax	3,145,000	3,145,000	3,578,776	3,244,566
Replacement Taxes	 91,700	91,700	86,544	87,744
Total Intergovernmental	 3,364,700	3,364,700	3,779,187	3,574,746
CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
Reimbursed Police School	-	-	896	1,981
Reinspection Fees	600	600	80	475
Legal and Engineering Fees	50,000	50,000	54,984	58,248
Liquor Investigation Fees	4,000	4,000	4,325	7,975
Cable Franchise Fees	550,000	550,000	564,839	526,705

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				2013				2012
		Original		Final				
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
CHARGES FOR SERVICES (Continued)	Ф	<b>5</b> 000	ф	<b>7</b> 000	Ф	1.6.053	Ф	17.004
Developer Service Fees	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	16,873	\$	17,094
Public Hearings		20,000		20,000		25,280		31,080
Passport Fees		9,000		9,000		9,267		9,976
Gas Sales Reimbursements		65,000		65,000		67,885		71,329
Maintenance and Repair Reimbursement		4,000		4,000		10,796		5,082
Engineering Review Fees		50,000		50,000		38,581		38,776
Reimbursement - School District		226,000		226,000		216,440		300,813
Mowing DPC Row		14,200		14,200		14,210		14,210
Police Report Duplications		3,000		3,000		2,739		2,868
Total Charges for Services		1,000,800		1,000,800		1,027,195		1,086,612
FINES AND FORFEITS								
Circuit Court Fines		375,000		375,000		356,383		354,431
Ordinance Forfeits		,		,				,
Reimbursement Fee		60,000		60,000		93,584		68,146
		105,000		105,000		97,677		108,674
ATLE Fines		360,000		360,000		402,782		283,967
Towing Fees		400,000		400,000		366,000		355,183
Court Fines DUI Tech Fund		30,000		30,000		43,082		32,047
Court DUI Fines		270,000		270,000		252,498		267,246
Court Vehicle Fines		40,000		40,000		37,574		39,875
False Alarms		10,000		10,000		9,650		8,900
Vehicle Forfeiture		50,000		50,000		23,884		69,500
Total Fines and Forfeits		1,700,000		1,700,000		1,683,114		1,587,969
INVESTMENTS								
Investment Income		25,000		25,000		36,093		33,992
						- 0,075		
MISCELLANEOUS								
Other		221,500		221,500		859,258		380,679
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	20,590,000	\$	20,590,000	\$	22,774,585	\$	21,377,182

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		2013		2012
	Original	Final		
	 Budget	Budget	Actual	Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT				
Fire and Police Commission	\$ 5,448	\$ 8,448	\$ 8,944	\$ 21,773
Legislative Board	104,790	109,290	100,461	110,351
Planning and Zoning Board	7,474	7,474	3,288	5,364
Legal Services	315,000	315,000	241,551	214,213
Village Clerk	46,360	46,360	35,849	34,778
Village Administration	455,550	455,550	471,454	493,352
Employee Relations	248,586	248,586	216,483	233,903
Financial Management	842,272	842,272	852,805	795,666
Engineering Services	843,483	865,483	884,851	768,214
Community Development	814,240	814,240	807,578	738,028
Management Services	803,407	898,407	911,391	778,461
Municipal Building	386,785	398,785	380,761	308,928
Municipal Garage	848,320	848,320	846,599	816,947
Transfer and Agreements	51,000	231,000	234,209	59,210
Town Center	41,250	41,250	32,747	35,424
Allocations to Other				
Funds/Departments	 (1,043,320)	(1,043,320)	(973,690)	(907,052)
Total General Government	 4,770,645	5,087,145	5,055,281	4,507,560
PUBLIC SAFETY				
Law Enforcement	12,278,685	12,328,685	12,397,066	11,886,460
HIGHWAYS AND STREETS				
Public Works - Streets	3,145,670	3,395,670	3,095,162	2,866,201
radio works bucco	 5,115,070	3,375,070	5,075,102	2,000,201
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 20,195,000	\$ 20,811,500	\$ 20,547,509	\$ 19,260,221

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	 	2013		2012
	Original	Final		
	 Budget	Budget	Actual	Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT				
Fire and Police Commission	\$ 5,448	\$ 8,448	\$ 8,944	\$ 21,773
Legislative Board	104,790	109,290	100,461	110,351
Planning and Zoning Board	7,474	7,474	3,288	5,364
Legal Services	315,000	315,000	241,551	214,213
Village Clerk	46,360	46,360	35,849	34,778
Village Administration	455,550	455,550	471,454	493,352
Employee Relations	248,586	248,586	216,483	233,903
Financial Management				
Administration	279,747	279,747	262,956	233,312
Accounting	388,873	388,873	408,513	391,996
Reception/Customer Service	173,652	173,652	181,336	170,358
Engineering Services				
Administration	442,155	464,155	536,983	448,353
Daily Inspection	53,691	53,691	48,122	44,183
Plan Review	101,209	101,209	97,403	92,410
Design and Construction	198,596	198,596	181,329	141,776
Water and Sewer	47,832	47,832	21,014	41,492
Community Development				
Administration	90,850	90,850	163,602	148,241
Current Planning	74,053	74,053	69,607	80,715
Long Range Planning	25,207	25,207	3,508	669
Code Enforcement	104,298	104,298	108,706	79,518
Economic Development	29,556	29,556	20,086	22,634
Development Services	490,276	490,276	442,069	406,251
Management Services				
Administration	413,481	508,481	539,257	436,128
Information System	389,926	389,926	372,134	342,333
Municipal Building	386,785	398,785	380,761	308,928
Municipal Garage	,	,	Ź	,
Administration	148,649	148,649	162,248	162,454
Vehicle M&R	699,671	699,671	684,351	654,493
Transfer and Agreements	51,000	231,000	234,209	59,210
Town Center	41,250	41,250	32,747	35,424
Allocation to Other Funds/Departments	 (1,043,320)	(1,043,320)	(973,690)	(907,052)
Total General Government	 4,770,645	5,087,145	5,055,281	4,507,560

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

# SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

		2013		2012
	 Original	Final		
	 Budget	Budget	Actual	Actual
PUBLIC SAFETY				
Law Enforcement				
Administration	\$ 1,341,055	\$ 1,341,055	\$ 1,396,736	\$ 1,509,687
Traffic	883,662	883,662	885,501	958,096
Investigation	762,414	762,414	792,835	805,831
Social Service	388,045	388,045	397,129	381,608
Records	515,090	515,090	535,858	521,445
Patrol	7,266,857	7,294,857	7,310,789	6,641,006
Special Operations	 1,121,562	1,143,562	1,078,218	1,068,787
Total Public Safety	 12,278,685	12,328,685	12,397,066	11,886,460
HIGHWAYS AND STREETS				
Public Works				
Administration	599,903	599,903	676,586	752,076
Snow and Ice Control	699,827	699,827	489,892	392,302
Traffic Signs and Lights	238,204	288,204	297,021	171,910
Building and Grounds	515,094	515,094	514,299	408,398
Street Maintenance	358,936	358,936	164,774	563,344
Storm Water Management	311,083	311,083	274,593	204,487
Parkway Trees	422,623	622,623	677,997	373,684
Tarkway 11005	 722,023	022,023	011,731	373,004
Total Highways and Streets	 3,145,670	3,395,670	3,095,162	2,866,201
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 20,195,000	\$ 20,811,500	\$ 20,547,509	\$ 19,260,221

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

				2012				2012
		Original		2013 Final				2012
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT								
Fire and Police Commission								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	560	\$	560	\$	400	\$	290
FICA		43		43		31		22
Total Salaries and Wages		603		603		431		312
Contractual Services								
Training		880		880		465		687
Personnel Hiring		3,000		6,000		6,765		20,377
Dues and Subscriptions		400		400		375		375
Legal Fees		500		500		858		
Total Contractual Services		4,780		7,780		8,463		21,439
Commodities								
Office Supplies		65		65		50		22
Total Commodities		65		65		50		22
Total Fire and Police Commission	\$	5,448	\$	8,448	\$	8,944	\$	21,773
Legislative Board								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	23,400	\$	23,400	\$	23,400	\$	23,400
FICA		1,790	Ф	1,790	Ф	1,790	Ф	1,790
Total Salaries and Wages		25,190		25,190		25,190		25,190
Contractual Services								
Meetings		4.400		4.400		952		6 655
		4,400 48,875		4,400 48,875		50,600		6,655
Dues and Subscriptions Auditing								47,571
Public Notices/Information		17,000		21,500		21,439		20,604
		450		450		1,886		329
Community Service		8,400		8,400		-		8,410
Total Contractual Services		79,125		83,625		74,877		83,569
Commodities								
Office Supplies		250		250		196		46
Printed Materials		225		225		198		649
Uniforms		-		-		-		897
Total Commodities		475		475		394		1,592
Total Legislative Board	\$	104,790	\$	109,290	\$	100,461	\$	110,351
Planning and Zoning Board								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	1,215	\$	1,759
IMRF	*	230	•	230	,	115	,	133
FICA		214		214		92		134
Total Salaries and Wages		3,444		3,444		1,422		2,026

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				2012				2012
		Original		2013 Final				2012
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued) Planning and Zoning Board (Continued) Contractual Services								
Meetings Dues and Subscriptions	\$	70 460	\$	70 460	\$	450	\$	93 450
Court Recorder		1,500		1,500		968		1,375
Public Notices/Information		2,000		2,000		448		1,420
Total Contractual Services		4,030		4,030		1,866		3,338
Total Planning and Zoning Board	\$	7,474	\$	7,474	\$	3,288	\$	5,364
Legal Services								
Contractual Services								
Legal Fees - Prosecution	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	27,875	\$	26,855
Legal Fees		125,000		125,000		131,813		106,478
Prosecution - DUI		90,000		90,000		81,863		80,880
Total Legal Services	\$	315,000	\$	315,000	\$	241,551	\$	214,213
Village Clerk								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	22,360	\$	22,360	\$	23,202	\$	22,464
IMRF	-	,	-	,_,_	-	,	-	544
FICA		1,711		1,711		1,775		1,719
Workers' Compensation		39		39		37		90
Total Salaries and Wages		24,110		24,110		25,014		24,817
Contractual Services								
Meetings		-		-		-		50
Recording Fees		525		525		798		830
Dues and Subscriptions		125		125		53		-
Public Notices/Information		1,000		1,000		1,614		559
Consultant		20,000		20,000		8,260		7,053
Total Contractual Services		21,650		21,650		10,725		8,492
Commodities		600		600		70		1.072
Office Supplies Printed Materials		600		600		72 38		1,073 396
rimed materials		<del></del>						
Total Commodities		600		600		110		1,469
Total Village Clerk	\$	46,360	\$	46,360	\$	35,849	\$	34,778
Village Administration								
Salaries and Wages Personal Services	e.	240.560	e	240.560	ø	250 (21	¢.	262 014
	\$	340,568	Ф	340,568	Ф	358,631	Ф	363,814
Overtime Group Insurance		35,343		25 242		32,544		48 52 282
*				35,343				53,282
IMRF		50,419		50,419		52,446		47,435
FICA Workers! Componentian		21,053		21,053		21,049		21,281
Workers' Compensation		677		677		650		661
Total Salaries and Wages		448,060		448,060		465,320		486,521

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				2013				2012
		Original		Final				2012
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued) Village Administration (Continued) Contractual Services								
Meetings	\$	1,250	\$	1,250	\$	1,672	\$	1,404
Training	Ψ	2,000	Ψ	2,000	Ψ	930	Ψ	1,927
Office Equipment Maintenance		50		50		-		1,727
Dues and Subscriptions		3,590		3,590		3,497		3,263
Dues and odosen prioris		3,370		3,370		3,177		3,203
Total Contractual Services		6,890		6,890		6,099		6,594
Commodities								
Office Supplies		550		550		6		237
Reference Materials		50		50		29		
Total Commodities		600		600		35		237
Total Village Administration	\$	455,550	\$	455,550	\$	471,454	\$	493,352
Employee Relations								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	145,226	\$	145,226	\$	140,124	\$	149,064
Group Insurance	Ψ	16,871	Ψ	16,871	Ψ	15,667	Ψ	14,575
IMRF		21,610		21,610		18,656		19,622
FICA		11,110		11,110		10,179		10,894
Workers' Compensation		289		289		278		254
Unemployment Compensation		35,000		35,000		12,105		23,946
Total Salaries and Wages		230,106		230,106		197,009		218,355
Contractual Services								
Meetings		140		140		-		50
Training		2,440		2,440		1,800		1,098
Employment Physicals		2,500		2,500		2,485		3,260
Personnel Hiring		2,000		2,000		976		1,575
Telephone		750		750		909		1,101
Dues and Subscriptions		600		600		580		580
Employee Recognition		500		500		647		-
Employee Services		8,700		8,700		11,673		7,086
Total Contractual Services		17,630		17,630		19,070		14,750
Commodities								
Office Supplies		200		200		94		171
Printed Materials		500		500		160		261
Small Equipment		150		150		150		366
Total Commodities	_	850		850		404		798
Total Employee Relations	\$	248,586	\$	248,586	\$	216,483	\$	233,903

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

		2013						2012
		Original						
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)								
Financial Management - Administration								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	168,698	\$	168,698	\$	168,352	\$	170,249
Group Insurance	•	17,755	•	17,755	•	14,650	•	14,738
IMRF		25,102		25,102		25,107		22,450
FICA		11,982		11,982		11,487		11,519
Workers' Compensation		335		335		322		299
Total Salaries and Wages		223,872		223,872		219,918		219,255
Total Salaties and Wages		223,072		223,072		217,710		217,233
Contractual Services								
Meetings		310		310		183		105
Training		1,285		1,285		1,172		791
Office Equipment Maintenance		5,100		5,100		4,643		-
Postage		26,000		26,000		21,269		-
Telephone		725		725		1,071		727
Dues and Subscriptions		575		575		642		630
Actuarial		2,000		2,000		2,100		1,900
Banking Services		17,830		17,830		11,195		9,128
Total Contractual Services		53,825		53,825		42,275		13,281
Commodities								
Office Supplies		150		150		4		21
Printed Materials		200		200		108		245
Operating Supplies		1,400		1,400		317		118
Small Equipment		300		300		334		392
Total Commodities		2,050		2,050		763		776
Total Financial Management - Administration	\$	279,747	\$	279,747	\$	262,956	\$	233,312
Financial Management - Accounting								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	243,223	\$	243,223	\$	266,411	\$	255,190
Overtime		2,000		2,000		2,012		1,894
Group Insurance		32,982		32,982		31,738		31,651
IMRF		36,489		36,489		39,854		34,038
FICA		18,760		18,760		19,806		19,009
Workers' Compensation		484		484		465		433
Total Salaries and Wages		333,938		333,938		360,286		342,215
Contractual Services								
Meetings		285		285		_		88
Training		2,175		2,175		879		2,697
Office Equipment Maintenance		900		900		766		696
Dues and Subscriptions		825		825		905		825
Actuarial		4,000		4,000		-		-
Software Maintenance		25,750		25,750		25,586		24,356
Total Contractual Services		33,935		33,935		28,136		28,662
Total Contractual Services		22,933		33,933		28,130		20,002

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	2013						2012	
	Original			Original Final				
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)								
Financial Management - Accounting (Continued)								
Commodities (Continued)								
Office Supplies	\$	500	\$	500	¢	(4)	¢	369
Printed Materials	Ф		Ф	20,200	Ф		Ф	19,205
		20,200		20,200		19,126 969		19,203
Operating Supplies		200		200				1 5 4 5
Small Equipment		300		300		-		1,545
Total Commodities		21,000		21,000		20,091		21,119
Total Financial Management - Accounting	\$	388,873	\$	388,873	\$	408,513	\$	391,996
Financial Management - Reception/Customer Service								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	112,108	\$	112,108	\$	117,646	\$	112,990
Overtime	Ψ	112,100	Ψ	112,100	Ψ	40	Ψ	112,770
Group Insurance		35,888		35,888		37,101		33,892
IMRF				16,682		17,427		
		16,682						14,901
FICA		8,576		8,576		8,678		8,164
Workers' Compensation		223		223		214		199
Total Salaries and Wages		173,477		173,477		181,106		170,146
Commodities								
Office Supplies		175		175		_		212
Operating Supplies		-		-		230		
Total Commodities		175		175		230		212
T (IF: 'IM (P) (' /								
Total Financial Management - Reception/		150 650	•	152 652	Φ.	101.226	Ф	150 250
Customer Service	3	173,652	\$	173,652	\$	181,336	\$	170,358
Engineering Services - Administration Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	247,682	\$	247,682	•	306,517	\$	297,749
Seasonal Help	Ψ	1,250	φ	1,250	Ψ	300,317	Ψ	216
Overtime		1,230		1,230		-		1,571
		46,160		46,160		46,532		42,750
Group Insurance IMRF						44,389		39,304
		36,856		36,856				
FICA		18,761		18,761		21,825		21,230
Workers' Compensation		2,403		2,403		2,309		2,172
Total Salaries and Wages		353,112		353,112		421,572		404,992
Contractual Services								
Auto Maintenance and Repairs		5,958		5,958		6,569		5,924
Meetings		55		55		· -		50
Training		580		580		-		-
Vehicle Insurance		2,134		2,134		2,064		1,762
Office Equipment Maintenance		1,200		1,200		3,225		308
Telephone		1,824		1,824		1,651		1,747
Dues and Subscriptions		960		960		738		792
Consultant		8,000		8,000		312		192
Software Maintenance		,						3,835
		3,870		3,870		3,725		
Property Maintenance		59,000		59,000		72,143		24,643
Total Contractual Services		83,581		83,581		90,427		39,061

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				2013				2012
		Original		Final				
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
CENIED AL COVEDNIMENT (Continued)								
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued) Engineering Services - Administration (Continued)								
Commodities								
Auto Gas and Oil	\$	2,647	\$	2,647	\$	2,697	\$	2,742
Office Supplies	Ψ	650	Φ	650	Ψ	396	Ψ	418
Printed Materials		135		135		420		-
Operating Supplies		1,990		1,990		1,805		959
Uniforms		-		-		-		119
Small Equipment		40		40		11		62
Small Equipment		10		10		- 11		02
Total Commodities		5,462		5,462		5,329		4,300
Capital Outlay								
Ĉomputer Equipment		-		22,000		19,655		
Total Capital Outlay		-		22,000		19,655		
Total Engineering Services - Administration	\$	442,155	\$	464,155	\$	536,983	\$	448,353
Engineering Services - Daily Inspection								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	22,927	\$	22,927	\$	23,458	\$	24,807
Seasonal Help	*	,	-	,,-	*	-	*	342
Group Insurance		6,168		6,168		6,411		5,680
IMRF		3,412		3,412		3,444		3,347
FICA		1,754		1,754		1,736		1,808
Workers' Compensation		810		810		778		621
Total Salaries and Wages		35,071		35,071		35,827		36,605
Contractual Services								
Training		180		180		-		30
Telephone		-		-		-		10
Consultant		18,000		18,000		11,715		6,785
Total Contractual Services		18,180		18,180		11,715		6,825
Commodities								
Operating Supplies		320		320		580		753
Reference Materials		80		80		-		-
Small Equipment		40		40		_		_
Shan Equipment		10		10				
Total Commodities		440		440		580		753
Total Engineering Services - Daily Inspection	_\$	53,691	\$	53,691	\$	48,122	\$	44,183
Engineering Services - Plan Review								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	38,356	\$	38,356	\$	37,258	\$	36,961
Seasonal Help		2,500		2,500		-		774
Group Insurance		5,984		5,984		5,874		5,514
IMRF		5,707		5,707		5,558		4,803
FICA		3,074		3,074		2,683		2,705
Workers' Compensation		458		458		440		398
T. I.G.I IW				# c o = -		# . o		
Total Salaries and Wages		56,079		56,079		51,813		51,155

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				2013				2012
	(	Original		Final				
	-	Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)								
Engineering Services - Plan Review (Continued)								
Contractual Services								
Consultant	_\$	45,000	\$	45,000	\$	45,590	\$	41,197
Total Contractual Services		45,000		45,000		45,590		41,197
Commodities								
Operating Supplies		50		50		-		58
Reference Materials		80		80		-		
Total Commodities		130		130		-		58
Total Engineering Services - Plan Review	\$	101,209	\$	101,209	\$	97,403	\$	92,410
Engineering Services - Design and Construction								
Salaries and Wages Personal Services	\$	111,476	©.	111,476	¢	94,566	\$	75,496
	\$		\$	,	Ф	94,300	Ф	
Seasonal Help Overtime		20,000 2,100		20,000 2,100		4.067		14,211
						4,967		
Group Insurance		18,426		18,426		18,388		17,782
IMRF		16,900		16,900		15,036		10,109
FICA Workers' Compensation		10,065 1,750		10,065 1,750		7,233 1,681		6,498 1,638
Total Salaries and Wages		180,717		180,717		141,871		125,734
Total Salaties and wages		160,717		160,717		141,6/1		123,734
Contractual Services								
Auto Maintenance and Repairs		3,822		3,822		4,202		3,939
Training		2,030		2,030		67		60
Vehicle Insurance		1,357		1,357		1,313		1,174
Telephone		2,016		2,016		1,101		1,125
Consultant		5,000		5,000		29,696		6,455
Software Maintenance		590		590		550		1,040
Total Contractual Services		14,815		14,815		36,929		13,793
Commodities								
Auto Gas and Oil		1,764		1,764		1,798		1,828
Operating Supplies		190		190		56		14
Reference Materials		260		260		144		72
Uniforms		770		770		531		335
Small Equipment Expense		80		80		-		
Total Commodities		3,064		3,064		2,529		2,249
Total Engineering Services - Design and Construction	\$	198,596	\$	198,596	\$	181,329	\$	141,776
Engineering Services - Water and Sewer								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	31,240	\$	31,240	<b>P</b>	10,861	\$	28,790
Seasonal Help	Ф	1,250	φ	1,250	Ψ	10,001	Ψ	20,790
Overtime		900		900		-		-
		6,559		6,559		6,920		6,083
Group Insurance								
IMRF EICA		4,782		4,782		1,908		3,904
FICA Workers! Companyation		2,529		2,529		775 550		2,091
Workers' Compensation	-	572		572		550		509
Total Salaries and Wages		47,832		47,832		21,014		41,377

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

		2013						2012
		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued) Engineering Services - Water and Sewer (Continued) Commodities								
Reference Materials	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	115
Total Commodities		-		-		-		115
Total Engineering Services - Water and Sewer	\$	47,832	\$	47,832	\$	21,014	\$	41,492
Community Development - Administration								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	60,659	\$	60,659	\$	120,993	\$	114,223
Group Insurance		8,849		8,849		7,723		7,613
IMRF		9,026		9,026		17,043		14,474
FICA		4,215		4,215		8,033		7,629
Workers' Compensation		121		121		116		106
Total Salaries and Wages		82,870		82,870		153,908		144,045
Contractual Services								
Meetings				_		48		25
Training		300		300		378		23 99
Office Equipment Maintenance						1,077		-
		710		710				
Dues and Subscriptions		1,100		1,100		1,159		1,132
Total Contractual Services		2,110		2,110		2,662		1,256
Commodities								
Printed Materials		200		200		152		92
Small Equipment Expense		3,000		3,000		-		2,493
Office Supplies		1,200		1,200		1,196		355
office supplies		1,200		1,200		1,170		
Total Commodities		4,400		4,400		1,348		2,940
Capital Outlay								
Office Equipment		1,470		1,470		5,684		
Total Capital Outlay		1,470		1,470		5,684		
Total Community Development - Administration	<u>\$</u>	90,850	\$	90,850	\$	163,602	\$	148,241
Community Development - Current Planning								
Salaries and Wages Personal Services	\$	52,387	\$	52,387	¢	50,010	¢	60,061
Group Insurance	Þ	9,055	Φ	9,055	Ф	7,963	Ф	7,853
1								
IMRF FICA		7,795		7,795		7,490		7,826
FICA		3,862		3,862		3,436		4,225
Workers' Compensation		104		104		100		92
Total Salaries and Wages		73,203		73,203		68,999		80,057
Contractual Services								
Meetings		150		150		108		43
Office Equipment Maintenance		-		-		-		200
Software Maintenance		400		400		400		400
Total Contractual Services		550		550		508		643

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

			2012				2012
	 Original	2013 l Final					2012
	Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)  Community Development - Current Planning (Continued)  Commodities							
Reference Materials	\$ 300	\$	300	\$	100	\$	15
Total Commodities	 300		300		100		15
Total Community Development - Current Planning	\$ 74,053	\$	74,053	\$	69,607	\$	80,715
Community Development - Long Range Planning							
Salaries and Wages	2.025	Φ.	2.025	Ф	2 440	Φ.	1.66
Personal Services	\$ 3,027	\$	3,027	\$	2,449	\$	166
Group Insurance	505		505		439		434
IMRF	450		450		363		52
FICA	219		219		166		12
Workers' Compensation	 6		6		6		5
Total Salaries and Wages	 4,207		4,207		3,423		669
Contractual Services							
Meetings	2,000		2,000		85		-
Training	1,000		1,000		-		-
Consultant	 18,000		18,000		-		
Total Contractual Services	 21,000		21,000		85		
Total Community Development - Long Range Planning	\$ 25,207	\$	25,207	\$	3,508	\$	669
Community Development - Code Enforcement Salaries and Wages							
Personal Services	\$ 54,599	\$	54,599	\$	67,327	\$	49,259
Overtime	300		300		340		-
Group Insurance	9,848		9,848		8,768		7,588
IMRF	8,169		8,169		9,820		6,587
FICA	4,078		4,078		4,782		3,552
Workers' Compensation	 1,311		1,311		1,620		1,168
Total Salaries and Wages	 78,305		78,305		92,657		68,154
Contractual Services							
Auto Maintenance	3,710		3,710		2,688		2,461
Vehicle Insurance	1,017		1,017		623		880
Telephone	485		485		455		317
Dues and Subscriptions	575		575		600		575
Consultant	10,800		10,800		8,420		750
Weed Mowing	5,000		5,000		1,843		5,243
Property Maintenance	 2,000		2,000		-		
Total Contractual Services	 23,587		23,587		14,629		10,226
Commodities							
Auto Gas and Oil	2,206		2,206		1,193		1,138
Small Equipment Expense	 200		200		227		
Total Commodities	 2,406		2,406		1,420		1,138
Total Community Development - Code Enforcement	\$ 104,298	\$	104,298	\$	108,706	\$	79,518

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	2013							2012
	Original		ginal Final					
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)								
Community Development - Economic Development								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	16,431	\$	16,431	\$	14,624	\$	15,927
Group Insurance		2,362		2,362		2,056		2,027
IMRF		2,445		2,445		2,159		2,099
FICA		1,135		1,135		1,000		1,046
Workers' Compensation		33		33		32		29
Total Salaries and Wages		22,406		22,406		19,871		21,128
Ç				•		,		
Contractual Services								
Meetings		150		150		73		25
Economic Development		7,000		7,000		142		1,481
Total Contractual Services		7,150		7,150		215		1,506
Total Community Development - Economic Development	\$	29,556	\$	29,556	\$	20,086	\$	22,634
Community Development - Development Services								
Salaries and Wages		•						
Personal Services	\$	266,871	\$	266,871	\$	221,581	\$	226,606
Overtime		-		-		75		333
Group Insurance		50,381		50,381		46,167		42,259
IMRF		39,710		39,710		33,856		30,437
FICA		20,026		20,026		16,053		16,285
Workers' Compensation	-	1,998		1,998		1,920		3,248
Total Salaries and Wages		378,986		378,986		319,652		319,168
Contractual Services								
Auto Maintenance and Repair		2,445		2,445		2,688		2,461
Meetings		2,443		2,443		2,000		44
Training		1,228		1,228		1,456		2,465
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e						984		
Vehicle Insurance		1,017		1,017				880
Office Equipment Maintenance		260		260		-		510
Telephone		360		360		323		317
Dues and Subscriptions		125		125		200		125
Consultant		103,000		103,000		113,886		75,264
Total Contractual Services		108,175		108,175		119,537		82,066
Commodities								
Auto Gas and Oil		1,470		1,470		1,193		1,138
Office Supplies		-		-		-		715
Printed Materials		800		800		607		1,666
Reference Materials		300		300		497		994
Uniforms		345		345		383		
Small Equipment Expense		200		200		200		504
Total Commodities		3,115		3,115		2,880		5,017
	•		e		ø		¢	
Total Community Development - Development Services	\$	490,276	\$	490,276	\$	442,069	\$	406,251

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	2012								
				2013			2011		
		riginal		Final					
	B	ludget		Budget		Actual		Actual	
CENEDAL COVERNMENT (Continued)									
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)									
Management Services - Administration Salaries and Wages									
Personal Services	\$	122 561	e.	122 561	¢.	126 724	e.	122 529	
	\$	122,561	\$	122,561	Ф	126,724	Э	122,528	
Group Insurance		18,214		18,214		17,562		17,391	
IMRF		13,371		13,371		13,789		13,024	
FICA		9,376		9,376		9,323		9,008	
Workers' Compensation	-	244		244		234		210	
Total Salaries and Wages		163,766		163,766		167,632		162,161	
Contractual Services									
IRMA Deductibles		120.000		200,000		225.096		120.016	
		120,000		200,000		235,086		128,016	
Meetings		300		300		85		75 222	
Training		300		300		129		222	
Office Equipment Maintenance		2 400		2 400		-		5,492	
Postage		2,400		2,400		31		22,315	
Telephone		36,500		51,500		49,094		36,171	
Copy Fees		25,000		25,000		22,680		27,600	
Dues and Subscriptions		150		150		-		250	
Consultant		9,000		9,000		3,071		2,363	
Liability Insurance		20,797		20,797		20,640		18,304	
Property Insurance		29,768		29,768		33,933		29,008	
Total Contractual Services		244,215		339,215		364,749		269,816	
Commodities									
Office Supplies		800		800		656		703	
Printed Materials		1,000		1,000		1,452		642	
		2,000		2,000		2,889			
Operating Supplies		2,000		2,000		2,889		1,744	
Small Equipment						1 154		1.020	
Vending Machine Supplies		1,500		1,500		1,154		1,039	
Total Commodities		5,500		5,500		6,151		4,128	
Capital Outlay						705		22	
Other Equipment				<u> </u>		725		23	
Total Capital Outlay		-		-		725		23	
Total Management Services - Administration	\$	413,481	\$	508,481	\$	539,257	\$	436,128	
Management Services - Information System									
2									
Salaries and Wages	6	140 427	e	140 427	ď	152 400	er.	152 466	
Personal Services	\$	148,427	Þ	148,427	Э	153,480	Э	152,466	
Group Insurance		33,573		33,573		29,169		18,681	
IMRF		22,086		22,086		22,792		20,078	
FICA		11,355		11,355		10,995		11,082	
Workers' Compensation		295		295		283		263	
Total Salaries and Wages		215,736		215,736		216,719		202,570	
Contractual Services									
Meetings		50		50		_		_	
Training		7,390		7,390		5,179		5,600	
Office Equipment Maintenance		7,500		7,500		8,747		7,306	
Copy Expense		- 7,300		7,500		310		7,500	
Telephone		6,800		6,800		9,147		6,487	
1 dephone		0,000		0,000		7,147		0,407	

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

		2013		2012
	Original	Final		
	Budget	Budget	Actual	Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)  Management Services - Information System (Continued)  Contractual Services (Continued)	0 1.725	0 1.725	Φ 1105	f. 107
Dues and Subscriptions	\$ 1,725		\$ 1,185	
Consultant Software Maintenance	10,000 89,425	10,000 89,425	1,833 82,532	6,149
		,		55,970
GIS System	20,000	20,000	19,972	19,853
Total Contractual Services	142,890	142,890	128,905	101,492
Commodities				
Office Supplies	150	150	41	289
Operating Supplies	2,000	2,000	1,250	4,834
Small Equipment		-	862	150
Total Commodities	2,150	2,150	2,153	5,273
Capital Outlay				
Other Equipment	27,650	27,650	22,793	11,948
Computer Equipment	1,500	1,500	1,564	-
Installment Capital Acquisition		-	-	21,050
Total Capital Outlay	29,150	29,150	24,357	32,998
Total Management Services - Information System	\$ 389,926	\$ 389,926	\$ 372,134	\$ 342,333
Municipal Building				
Salaries and Wages				
Personal Services	\$ 135,354	\$ 135,354	\$ 144,961	\$ 139,082
Overtime	750	750	131	249
Group Insurance	37,854	37,854	41,323	32,453
IMRF	20,252	20,252	21,703	18,360
FICA	10,412	10,412	10,919	9,954
Workers' Compensation	4,781	4,781	4,594	4,262
Total Salaries and Wages	209,403	209,403	223,631	204,360
Contractual Services				
Auto Maintenance and Repairs	5,058	5,058	5,375	4,924
TC Maintenance	34,040	34,040	8,476	11,785
Training	100	100	108	99
Vehicle Insurance	1,354	1,354	1,310	1,171
Telephone	600	600	1,234	634
Maintenance and Repairs	85,100	85,100	97,055	44,805
Electricity	60	60	77,033	
Equipment Rental	100	100	25	25
Janitorial Services	24,000	24,000	10,649	23,400
Heating Gas	7,100	7,100	-	5,600
Total Contractual Services	157,512	157,512	124,232	92,443
Commodities				
Water	_	12,000	11,823	_
Auto Gas and Oil	1,470	1,470	656	685
Office Supplies	-		66	-
Maintenance Supplies	6,500	6,500	7,433	5,947
Janitorial Supplies	4,000	4,000	3,311	2,351
· ····································	.,000	.,	-,	-,

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				2013				2012
		Original		Final				
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
CENEDAL COMEDNIMENT (Continued)								
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)								
Municipal Building (Continued)								
Commodities (Continued)		400	•	400	Ф	200	Φ.	410
Uniforms	\$	400	\$	400	\$	208	\$	418
Small Equipment		500		500		1,024		306
TC Maintenance and Supplies		3,000		3,000		1,877		2,418
Total Commodities		15,870		27,870		26,398		12,125
Capital Outlay								
Other Equipment		4,000		4,000		6,500		_
1. r		,		,		-,		-
Total Capital Outlay		4,000		4,000		6,500		
Total Municipal Building	\$	386,785	\$	398,785	\$	380,761	\$	308,928
Municipal Garage - Administration								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	105,516	\$	105,516	¢	117,730	\$	123,081
Overtime	J	103,310	Ф	105,510	Ф	620	Φ	801
		15 500		15 500		14,929		
Group Insurance		15,590		15,590				12,281
IMRF		15,701		15,701		16,742		15,621
FICA		7,933		7,933		8,520		7,934
Workers' Compensation		1,519		1,519		1,459		727
Total Salaries and Wages		146,259		146,259		160,000		160,445
Contractual Services								
Training		1,000		1,000		709		413
Vehicle Insurance		-		-		-		586
Radio Maintenance		840		840		-		-
Telephone		-		-		1,071		379
Equipment Rental		-		-		17		28
T. P. C. C. C.								
Total Contractual Services		1,840		1,840		1,797		1,406
Commodities								
Office Supplies		150		150		115		232
Printed Materials		400		400		336		371
Total Commodities		550		550		451		603
Total Municipal Garage - Administration	\$	148,649	\$	148,649	\$	162,248	\$	162,454
Municipal Garage Vehicle M&R								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	131,992	2	131,992	2	141,172	\$	130,020
Seasonal Help	Ф	131,772	Ψ	131,772	Ψ	363	φ	150,020
Overtime		1,000		1,000		2,054		557
						18,618		
Group Insurance		18,073		18,073				26,596
IMRF		19,789		19,789		21,190		17,589
FICA		10,174		10,174		10,760		9,826
Workers' Compensation		3,243		3,243		3,116		3,405
Total Salaries and Wages		184,271	_	184,271		197,273	_	187,993

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

		2012							
		\' - !1		2013 Final				2012	
		riginal Budget		Budget		Aatual		Actual	
		suagei		Buaget		Actual		Actual	
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)									
Municipal Garage Vehicle M&R (Continued)									
Contractual Services									
Auto Maintenance and Repairs	\$	1,200	\$	1,200	\$	1,200	\$	1,124	
Training	Ф	1,500	Ф	1,500	Φ	347	Ф	635	
Vehicle Insurance								586	
		1,354		1,354		1,310			
Dues and Subscriptions		1,580		1,580		1,560		1,500	
Paging		-		-		-		27	
Maintenance and Repairs		5,000		5,000		2,282		6,521	
Equipment Rental		540		540		347		405	
Uniform Cleaning		2,500		2,500		3,197		2,576	
Equipment Maintenance		3,500		3,500		956		1,095	
Total Contractual Services		17,174		17,174		11,199		14,469	
Commodities						4.107			
Parts Purchased						4,186			
Auto Gas and Oil		1,470		1,470		534		1,238	
Office Supplies		-		-		15		20	
Tools		2,000		2,000		1,043		506	
Operating Supplies		5,500		5,500		8,374		7,196	
Uniforms		1,620		1,620		675		741	
Gas		359,436		359,436		304,865		322,888	
Oil and Parts		80,000		80,000		102,445		86,986	
Small Equipment		1,200		1,200		196		361	
Outsourcing Services		30,000		30,000		37,246		24,102	
Total Commodities		481,226		481,226		459,579		444,038	
						•			
Capital Outlay									
Other Equipment		2,000		2,000		1,075		7,993	
Computer Equipment		15,000		15,000		15,225			
Total Capital Outlay		17,000		17,000		16,300		7,993	
Total Municipal Garage Vehicle M&R	•	699,671	\$	699,671	\$	684,351	\$	654,493	
Total Maintelpar Garage Venicle Meek	<u> </u>	077,071	Ψ	077,071	Ψ	004,331	Ψ	034,473	
Town Center									
Contractual Services									
Concert Series	\$	16,000	\$	16,000	\$	17,704	\$	15,772	
Miscellaneous	Ψ	25,000	Ψ	25,000	Ψ	14,358	Ψ	19,385	
Miscentificous		23,000		23,000		14,550		17,303	
Total Contractual Services		41,000		41,000		32,062		35,157	
Commodities									
Bricks		250		250		69		267	
Small Equipment Expense		-		-		616		-	
Total Commodities		250		250		685		267	
Total Town Center	\$	41,250	\$	41,250	\$	32,747	\$	35,424	

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

		2013		2012
	 Original	Final		2012
	 Budget	Budget	Actual	Actual
PUBLIC SAFETY				
Law Enforcement - Administration				
Salaries and Wages				
Personal Services	\$ 790,404	\$ 790,404	\$ 834,655	\$ 877,605
Overtime	2,200	2,200	1,316	1,537
Group Insurance	145,582	145,582	141,148	166,017
IMRF	14,372	14,372	15,365	16,383
FICA	58,483	58,483	59,017	59,348
Workers' Compensation	27,861	27,861	26,769	23,894
Pension Contribution	 193,441	193,441	193,441	192,893
Total Salaries and Wages	 1,232,343	1,232,343	1,271,711	1,337,677
Contractual Services				
Auto Maintenance and Repairs	31,000	31,000	28,491	36,433
Meetings	1,425	1,425	639	555
Training	8,900	8,900	8,533	4,402
Vehicle Insurance	2,137	2,137	2,067	1,849
Office Equipment Maintenance	4,936	4,936	4,936	5,492
Telephone	6,270	6,270	8,883	6,212
Dues and Subscriptions	14,202	14,202	15,063	14,026
Management Physicals	174	174	13,003	-
Paging	482	482	54	71
Maintenance and Repair	3,600	3,600	21,608	3,358
General Communications		-	21,006	39,655
Animal Control	-	-	140	150
	6 950	6 950		
Software Maintenance	 6,850	6,850	11,086	5,721
Total Contractual Services	 79,976	79,976	101,500	117,924
Commodities				
Auto Gas and Oil	13,278	13,278	10,697	16,742
Office Supplies	-	-	161	315
Printed Materials	-	_	-	263
Operating Supplies	6,700	6,700	6,868	6,744
Reference Materials	´-	_	_	394
Uniforms	8,333	8,333	4,949	8,217
Small Equipment	 425	425	850	2,041
Total Commodities	 28,736	28,736	23,525	34,716
Conital Outlay				
Capital Outlay Other Equipment				7,460
Other Equipment Radios	-	-	-	11,910
Rautos	 			11,910
Total Capital Outlay	 -	-	-	19,370
Total Law Enforcement - Administration	\$ 1,341,055	\$ 1,341,055	\$ 1,396,736	\$ 1,509,687
Law Enforcement - Traffic				
Salaries and Wages				
Personal Services	\$ 319,278	\$ 319,278	\$ 343,802	\$ 318,311
Court Time	13,500	13,500	15,126	10,782
Overtime	80,000	80,000	62,377	75,803
Group Insurance	60,870	60,870	53,273	51,790

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				2013				2012
	Orig	inal		Final				
	Bud	get		Budget		Actual		Actual
PUBLIC SAFETY (Continued)								
Law Enforcement - Traffic (Continued)								
Salaries and Wages (Continued)								
FICA	\$ 2	24,425	\$	24,425	\$	31,038	\$	30,212
Workers' Compensation		12,285	Ψ	12,285	Ψ	11,803	Ψ	10,796
Pension Contribution		01,867		91,867		91,867		88,618
						ĺ		
Total Salaries and Wages	60	)2,225		602,225		609,286		586,312
Contractual Services								
Crossing Guards	2	20,000		20,000		16,517		115,076
Auto Maintenance and Repairs		5,874		5,874		9,244		8,189
Meetings		110		110		75		100
Training		3,530		3,530		2,779		4,398
Vehicle Insurance		1,831		1,831		1,771		1,584
Telephone		2,310		2,310		2,890		2,942
Management Physicals		576		576		-		-
Dues and Subscriptions		390		390		314		349
General Communications		-		-		-		28,324
Software Maintenance		360		360		_		250
Atle Service Fee	21	0,000		210,000		216,702		180,672
Atle Legal Adjudication	21	3,600		3,600		2,269		2,282
				•		-		
Total Contractual Services	22	18,581		248,581		252,561		344,166
Commodities								
Auto Gas and Oil	2	22,762		22,762		18,267		13,647
Office Supplies		-		-		-		297
Operating Supplies		484		484		1,216		663
Reference Materials		100		100		-		-
Uniforms		4,260		4,260		1,456		1,414
Small Equipment		1,650		1,650		2,715		3,371
Total Commodities	2	29,256		29,256		23,654		19,392
Capital Outlay								
Other Equipment		3,600		3,600				5,010
		-				-		
Computer Equipment		-		-		<u> </u>		3,216
Total Capital Outlay		3,600		3,600		-		8,226
Total Law Enforcement - Traffic	\$ 88	33,662	\$	883,662	\$	885,501	\$	958,096
Law Enforcement - Investigation								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$ 41	7,903	\$	417,903	\$	429,612	\$	449,101
Court Time		5,000	-	5,000	-	3,528	-	3,591
Overtime	2	10,000		40,000		60,459		53,502
Group Insurance		35,844		85,844		74,244		51,530
IMRF		5,944		15,944		16,573		18,175
FICA		3,944		31,970		34,959		36,494
Workers' Compensation								
*		2,079		12,079		11,605		10,588
Pension Contribution		38,732		88,732		88,732		85,282
Total Salaries and Wages	69	7,472		697,472		719,712		708,263

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	2013							2012
		Original		Final				
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
PUBLIC SAFETY (Continued)								
Law Enforcement - Investigation (Continued)								
Contractual Services								
Auto Maintenance and Repairs	\$	11,249	\$	11,249	\$	14,628	\$	13,800
Meetings	Ψ	160	Ψ	160	Ψ	301	Ψ	60
Training		6,500		6,500		5,851		3,641
Vehicle Insurance		611		611		591		528
Office Equipment Maintenance		725		725		895		272
Radio Maintenance		723		723		-		516
Telephone		1,980		1,980		6,233		2,528
Dues and Subscriptions		325		325		286		158
Management Physicals		509		509		-		-
Paging		-		-		_		28
General Communications		_		_				45,320
Software Maintenance		6,225		6,225		4,738		1,458
Software Maintenance		0,223		0,223		4,730		1,436
Total Contractual Services		28,284		28,284		33,523		68,309
O IV								
Commodities		0.404		0.404		7.557		5.012
Auto Gas and Oil		9,484		9,484		7,557		5,013
Office Supplies		-		-		-		283
Operating Supplies		7,000		7,000		6,118		7,258
Reference Materials		200		200		-		164
Uniforms		6,210		6,210		5,815		5,172
Prisoner Care		134		134		4		61
Investigation Fund		7,505		7,505		10,678		7,510
Small Equipment		1,625		1,625		2,716		1,319
Total Commodities		32,158		32,158		32,888		26,780
Capital Outlay								
Other Equipment		4,500		4,500		6,712		2,479
Other Equipment		7,500		4,500		0,712		2,477
Total Capital Outlay		4,500		4,500		6,712		2,479
Total Law Enforcement - Investigation	\$	762,414	\$	762,414	\$	792,835	\$	805,831
Law Enforcement - Social Service								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	274,684	\$	274,684	\$	285,890	\$	281,857
Group Insurance		45,714		45,714		44,104		36,238
IMRF		40,873		40,873		42,405		37,118
FICA		21,013		21,013		21,014		20,754
Workers' Compensation		546		546		525		487
Total Salaries and Wages		382,830		382,830		393,938		376,454
Control Coming								
Contractual Services		105		105				10
Meetings		195		195		1 702		18
Training Office Equipment Maintenance		2,700		2,700		1,792		3,091
		370		370		222		-
Telephone Duos and Subscriptions		660		660		322		383
Dues and Subscriptions		765		765		744		1,011
Paging		-		-		252		163
Total Contractual Services		4,690		4,690		3,110		4,666

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				2013			\$ 149 339 -		
		Original		Final					
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual	
PUBLIC SAFETY (Continued)									
Law Enforcement - Social Service (Continued)									
Commodities									
Office Supplies	\$	_	\$	_	\$	43	\$	149	
Operating Supplies	Ψ	100	Ψ	100	Ψ	38	Ψ		
Small Equipment		425		425		-			
Sman Equipment		123		123					
Total Commodities	_	525		525		81		488	
Total Law Enforcement - Social Service	\$	388,045	\$	388,045	\$	397,129	\$	381,608	
Law Enforcement - Records									
Salaries and Wages									
Personal Services	\$	331,655	\$	331,655	\$	348,236	\$	327,213	
Overtime	Ф	7,000	Ф	7,000	Ф	8,760	Ф	14,913	
		74,006		74,006		72,849		91,141	
Group Insurance		,				,		44,949	
IMRF		46,807		46,807		51,630			
FICA		25,372		25,372		26,264		24,669	
Workers' Compensation	-	659		659		633		636	
Total Salaries and Wages		485,499		485,499		508,372		503,521	
Contractual Services									
Meetings						50			
Training		2,625		2,625		1,503		847	
Office Equipment Maintenance		3,085		3,085		1,503		2,072	
				3,083		1,670		313	
Dues and Subscriptions		88							
Management Physicals		509		509		134		- 54	
Paging		2 200		2 200		76		2,500	
Data Processing	_	3,300		3,300		3,500		2,300	
Total Contractual Services		9,607		9,607		7,123		5,786	
Commodities									
Office Supplies		9,500		9,500		8,988		4,329	
Printed Materials		6,400		6,400		7,907		4,722	
Operating Supplies		484		484		154		241	
Uniforms		3,600		3,600		3,314		2,846	
**********		-,,,,,,		-,		-,			
Total Commodities		19,984		19,984		20,363		12,138	
Total Law Enforcement - Records	\$	515,090	\$	515,090	\$	535,858	\$	521,445	
Law Enforcement - Patrol									
Salaries and Wages									
Personal Services	\$	3,479,043	\$	3,479,043	\$	3,559,582	\$	3,465,747	
Court Time	~	110,000	-	110,000	•	94,552	-	87,131	
Overtime		315,000		315,000		249,947		247,866	
Group Insurance		666,609		666,609		634,348		593,707	
IMRF		34,176		34,176		36,682		30,638	
FICA		266,147		266,147		281,759		279,793	
Workers' Compensation		134,096		134,096		128,838		117,622	
Pension Contribution		937,167		937,167		937,167		909,927	
1 CHSIOH COHUIUUH		93/,10/		93/,10/		93/,10/		909,927	
Total Salaries and Wages		5,942,238		5,942,238		5,922,875		5,732,431	

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	2013							2012
	_	Original		Final				2012
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
		Duuget		Duuget		Actual		Actual
PUBLIC SAFETY (Continued)								
Law Enforcement - Patrol (Continued)								
Contractual Services								
Auto Maintenance and Repair	\$	155,305	\$	155,305	\$	182,227	\$	131,658
Training Training	Ψ	28,670	Ψ	28,670	Ψ	32,116	Ψ	14,230
Vehicle Insurance		23,813		23,813		23,087		20,597
Office Equipment Maintenance		360		360		333		315
Radio Maintenance		-		-		333		827
Telephone		17,820		17,820		12 220		11,069
						13,228		,
Dues and Subscriptions		551		551		557		584
Management Physicals		800		800		693		-
Range		4,200		4,200		4,790		700
General Communications		583,622		583,622		577,592		396,547
Animal Control		3,600		3,600		965		1,914
Software Maintenance		5,560		5,560		-		2,250
Total Contractual Services		824,301		824,301		835,588		580,691
Commodities								
Auto Gas and Oil		128,985		128,985		102,956		120,304
Office Supplies		-		-		-		28
Printed Materials		-		-		68		638
Operating Supplies		10,500		10,500		12,157		9,938
Reference Materials		3,200		3,200		98		-
Ammunition		25,029		25,029		25,053		21,773
Emergency Equipment		2,900		2,900		2,649		874
Uniforms		57,479		57,479		36,420		24,532
Prisoner Care		250		250		12		-
Small Equipment		31,825		31,825		30,903		9,446
Total Commodities		260,168		260,168		210,316		187,533
Comital Outlan								
Capital Outlay		42.600		12 600		40.052		52.029
Other Equipment		42,600		42,600		40,952		52,928
Computer Equipment		27,600		27,600		26,850		13,425
Vehicles		169,950		197,950		274,208		22,922
Radios		-		-		-		51,076
Total Capital Outlay		240,150		268,150		342,010		140,351
Total Law Enforcement - Patrol	\$	7,266,857	\$	7,294,857	\$	7,310,789	\$	6,641,006
Law Enforcement - Special Operations								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	568,915	\$	568,915	\$	510,150	\$	495,175
Court Time		10,000		10,000		6,060		5,821
Overtime		110,000		110,000		124,243		112,889
Group Insurance		110,118		110,118		109,403		112,636
FICA		43,522		43,522		47,589		44,859
Workers' Compensation		22,423		22,423		21,544		19,757
Pension Contribution		163,191		163,191		163,191		157,852
1 Onstoll Collitionion		103,171		103,171		103,171		131,032
Total Salaries and Wages		1,028,169		1,028,169		982,180		948,989

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				_
		2013		2012
	Original	Final		
	 Budget	Budget	Actual	Actual
PUBLIC SAFETY (Continued)				
Law Enforcement - Special Operations (Continued)				
Contractual Services				
Auto Maintenance and Repair	\$ 10,041	\$ 10,041	\$ 9,742	\$ 10,590
Meetings	-	-	24	30
Training	10,250	10,250	8,788	8,831
Vehicle Insurance	2,137	2,137	2,067	1,849
Telephone	3,960	3,960	4,891	2,797
Management Physicals	375	375	-	-
Dues and Subscriptions	205	205	50	50
General Communications	-	-	-	56,649
Software Maintenance	 360	360	-	-
Total Contractual Services	 27,328	27,328	25,562	80,796
Commodities			4	
Auto Gas and Oil	15,175	15,175	12,091	11,763
Office Supplies	-	-	-	59
Operating Supplies	10,000	10,000	2,629	4,869
Uniforms	7,540	7,540	6,386	5,258
Community Relations	15,875	15,875	16,531	8,953
Prisoner Care	75	75	-	17
Investigation Fund	7,300	7,300	5,668	6,347
Small Equipment	 4,700	4,700	5,984	299
Total Commodities	 60,665	60,665	49,289	37,565
Capital Outlay				
Other Equipment	5,400	5,400	931	_
Computer Equipment	-	-	-	1,437
Vehicles	_	22,000	20,256	-
		,		
Total Capital Outlay	 5,400	27,400	21,187	1,437
Total Law Enforcement - Special Operations	\$ 1,121,562	\$ 1,143,562	\$ 1,078,218	\$ 1,068,787
HIGHWAYS AND STREETS				
Public Works - Administration				
Salaries and Wages				
Personal Services	\$ 327,812	\$ 327,812	\$ 404,336	\$ 476,140
Seasonal Help	-	-	165	-
Overtime	-	-	690	1,640
Group Insurance	64,402	64,402	61,129	48,750
IMRF	48,778	48,778	56,077	59,192
FICA	24,754	24,754	26,552	31,086
Workers' Compensation	 9,996	9,996	9,604	8,746
Total Salaries and Wages	 475,742	475,742	558,553	625,554
Contractual Commission				
Contractual Services Auto Maintenance and Repair	9,388	9,388	10,491	10,057
Meetings	150	150	10,491	10,037
Training	2,300	2,300	3,597	1,031
Vehicle Insurance	1,222	1,222	1,182	1,031
Radio Maintenance	1,222	1,222	499	200
Telephone	4,200	4,200	5,023	4,387
Copy Fees	200	200	282	156
Cop, 1000	200	200	202	130

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

			2013					2012
	O	riginal	Fina					
	B	udget	Budge	et		Actual		Actual
HIGHWAYS AND STREETS (Continued)								
Public Works - Administration (Continued)								
Contractual Services (Continued)								
Dues and Subscriptions	\$	3,190	\$ 3	,190	\$	3,392	\$	3,796
Paging		475		475		278		461
Consultant		-		-		-		2,484
Software Maintenance		400		400		400		400
Uniform Cleaning		-		-		-		597
Mosquito Abatement		72,490	72	,490		66,938		52,521
Janitorial Services		7,500	7	,500		4,655		7,054
Heating Gas		5,000	5	,000				
Total Contractual Services		106,515	106	,515		96,925		84,346
Commodities								
Water		_		_		1,433		_
Auto Gas and Oil		5,426	5	,426		4,331		4,265
Office Supplies		1,200		,200		1,251		19
Printed Materials		1,200	1	,200		38		328
Operating Supplies		4,000	/	,000		4,562		7,487
Uniforms				,		5,788		6,164
		7,020	,	,020				
Small Equipment				-		-		1,000
Total Commodities		17,646	17	,646		17,403		19,263
Capital Outlay								
Computer Equipment		_		_		2,116		332
Vehicles						1,589		21,912
Radios		_		-				669
Total Capital Outlay		_		-		3,705		22,913
Total Public Works - Administration	\$	599,903	\$ 599	,903	\$	676,586	\$	752,076
DIEW I C II C II								
Public Works - Snow and Ice Control								
Salaries and Wages	<b>A</b>	01.040	Φ 01	0.40	Φ.		Φ.	44.104
Personal Services	\$	91,042		,042	\$	66,762	\$	44,194
Overtime		80,000		,000		56,145		33,689
Group Insurance		22,227		,227		20,509		18,329
IMRF		25,451		,451		19,861		11,579
FICA		13,085		,085		8,945		5,690
Workers' Compensation		4,982	4	,982		4,787		3,771
Total Salaries and Wages		236,787	236	,787		177,009		117,252
Contractual Services								
Auto Maintenance and Repair		122,047	122	,047		134,357		127,600
Vehicle Insurance		11,481		,481		11,107		9,929
Equipment Rental		-		-		4,050		-,,,=,
Snow Removal		240,000	240	,000		134,175		111,832
Total Contractual Services		373,528	373	,528		283,689		249,361
Commodities								
Auto Gas and Oil		23,512	22	,512		18,766		18,481
Tools			23	,014		- 10,700		100
Operating Supplies		3,500	2	,500		3,707		5,926
Operating Supplies		5,500	3	,500		3,707		3,920

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

		2013		2012
	 Original	Final		
	Budget	Budget	Actual	Actual
HIGHWAYS AND STREETS (Continued) Public Works - Snow and Ice Control (Continued) Commodities (Continued)				
Uniforms Small Equipment	\$ - 500	\$ - 500	\$ - 490	\$ 98 -
Total Commodities	 27,512	27,512	22,963	24,605
Capital Outlay				
Other Equipment Installment Capital Acquisition	62,000	62,000	5,808 423	1,084
installment cupital requisition	 02,000	02,000	123	
Total Capital Outlay	 62,000	62,000	6,231	1,084
Total Public Works - Snow and Ice Control	\$ 699,827	\$ 699,827	\$ 489,892	\$ 392,302
Public Works - Traffic Signs and Lights Salaries and Wages				
Personal Services	\$ 98,618	\$ 98,618	\$ 97,660	\$ 96,256
Overtime	1,000	1,000	3,266	454
Group Insurance IMRF	19,683	19,683	19,857	6,378 12,694
FICA	14,823 7,621	14,823 7,621	15,043 7,511	7,204
Workers' Compensation	 4,861	4,861	4,670	3,816
Total Salaries and Wages	 146,606	146,606	148,007	126,802
Contractual Services				
Auto Maintenance and Repair	11,736	11,736	12,901	12,871
Vehicle Insurance	2,442	2,442	2,362	2,113
Equipment Rental	1,200	1,200	-	-
Street Light Maintenance	15,000	65,000	58,522	10,628
Property Maintenance	 1,400	1,400	13,129	1,465
Total Contractual Services	 31,778	81,778	86,914	27,077
Commodities				
Street Light Supplies	-	-	150	-
Auto Gas and Oil	4,220	4,220	3,368	3,317
Office Supplies	1,600	1,600	248	-
Tools	500	500	-	179
Operating Supplies	6,000	6,000	8,366	8,452
Small Equipment	-	-	40	1,357
Street Signs	 12,000	12,000	13,715	4,726
Total Commodities	 24,320	24,320	25,887	18,031
Capital Outlay				
Other Equipment	2,500	2,500	3,090	-
Vehicles	 33,000	33,000	33,123	-
Total Capital Outlay	 35,500	35,500	36,213	
Total Public Works - Traffic Signs and Lights	\$ 238,204	\$ 288,204	\$ 297,021	\$ 171,910

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				2013				2012
		Original	,	Final		4 . 1		4 . 1
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
HIGHWAYS AND STREETS (Continued) Public Works - Building and Grounds								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	148,011	\$	148,011	\$	142,678	\$	124,751
Seasonal Help		5,745		5,745		22,250		8,541
Overtime		3,500		3,500		4,931		13,728
Group Insurance		36,032		36,032		31,900		22,224
IMRF		23,036		23,036		22,047		17,844
FICA		12,283		12,283		12,296		10,700
Workers' Compensation		7,524		7,524		7,229		4,669
Total Salaries and Wages		236,131		236,131		243,331		202,457
Contractual Services								
Auto Maintenance and Repair		16,430		16,430		18,062		17,232
Vehicle Insurance		1,710		1,710		1,654		1,479
Dues and Subscriptions		-		-		153		77
Maintenance and Repair		83,800		83,800		84,233		44,289
Equipment Rental		-		-		362		644
Property Maintenance		130,000		130,000		118,962		75,905
Total Contractual Services		231,940		231,940		223,426		139,626
Commodities								
Auto Gas and Oil		4,823		4,823		3,850		3,791
Tools		400		400		465		231
Operating Supplies		8,000		8,000		9,724		11,074
Small Equipment		800		800		339		555
Total Commodities		14,023		14,023		14,378		15,651
Capital Outlay								
Other Equipment		-		_		-		12,551
Vehicles		33,000		33,000		33,164		34,113
Radios		-		-		-		4,000
Total Capital Outlay		33,000		33,000		33,164		50,664
Total Public Wroks - Building and Grounds	\$	515,094	\$	515,094	\$	514,299	\$	408,398
Public Works - Street Maintenance								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	92,316	\$	92,316	\$	57,885	\$	65,271
Seasonal Help	•	1,500	•	1,500	*	396	-	388
Overtime		-		-		61		65
Group Insurance		25,197		25,197		22,722		21,597
IMRF		13,737		13,737		9,022		8,812
FICA		7,177		7,177		4,167		4,750
Workers' Compensation		5,540		5,540		5,323		3,847
Total Salaries and Wages		145,467		145,467		99,576		104,730
Contractual Services								
Auto Maintenance and Repair		23,470		23,470		26,371		24,734
Vehicle Insurance		3,176		3,176		3,073		2,747
Maintenance and Repair		-		-		5,616		<u>-</u> ,/-/
Equipment Rental		_		-		-		3,085
Hauling		5,000		5,000		475		3,850
U		- ,		-,				- ,

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	Original Budget	2013 Final Budget	Actual	2012 Actual
HIGHWAYS AND STREETS (Continued)				
Public Works - Street Maintenance (Continued)				
Contractual Services (Continued)				
Property Maintenance	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 11,036	\$ 31,277
Pavement Restoration	 15,000	15,000	3,231	290,652
Total Contractual Services	 58,646	58,646	49,802	356,345
Commodities				
Auto Gas and Oil	4,823	4,823	3,850	3,791
Tools	500	500	345	226
Operating Supplies	 6,000	6,000	5,306	3,201
Total Commodities	 11,323	11,323	9,501	7,218
Capital Outlay				
Other Equipment	25,500	25,500	2,395	-
Vehicles	 118,000	118,000	3,500	95,051
Total Capital Outlay	 143,500	143,500	5,895	95,051
Total Public Works - Street Maintenance	\$ 358,936	\$ 358,936	\$ 164,774	\$ 563,344
Public Works - Storm Water Management				
Salaries and Wages				
Personal Services	\$ 79,660	\$ 79,660	\$ 72,450	\$ 67,012
Seasonal Help	20,920	20,920	1,576	13,556
Overtime	3,500	3,500	8,632	5,127
Group Insurance	18,855	18,855	16,356	28,022
IMRF	12,374	12,374	12,159	9,827
FICA	7,962	7,962	6,007	6,201
Workers' Compensation	 4,257	4,257	4,090	4,935
Total Salaries and Wages	 147,528	147,528	121,270	134,680
Contractual Services				
Auto Maintenance and Repair	35,405	35,405	38,703	36,985
Vehicle Insurance	1,710	1,710	1,654	1,479
Maintenance and Repair	3,000	3,000	3,263	65
Electricity	5,000	5,000	5,130	6,167
Consultant	-	-	3,892	-
Equipment Rental	-	-		196
Property Maintenance	 87,000	87,000	73,671	4,485
Total Contractual Services	 132,115	132,115	126,313	49,377
Commodities				
Auto Gas and Oil	8,440	8,440	6,737	6,634
Operating Supplies	8,000	8,000	10,255	8,505
Tools	 	-	-	100
Total Commodities	 16,440	16,440	16,992	15,239

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

			2013		2012
		Original	Final		
		Budget	Budget	Actual	Actual
HIGHWAYS AND STREETS (Continued) Public Works - Storm Water Management (Continued) Capital Outlay					
Other Equipment	\$	15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 10,018	\$ 5,191
Total Capital Outlay		15,000	15,000	10,018	5,191
Total Public Works - Storm Water Management	_\$	311,083	\$ 311,083	\$ 274,593	\$ 204,487
Public Works - Parkway Trees Salaries and Wages					
Personal Services	\$	29,942	\$ 29,942	\$ 68,992	\$ 69,398
Seasonal Help		3,335	3,335	6,320	1,747
Overtime		1,000	1,000	11,953	6,486
Group Insurance		6,484	6,484	6,303	16,820
IMRF		4,604	4,604	10,896	9,727
FICA		2,622	2,622	6,298	5,628
Workers' Compensation		1,476	1,476	1,418	2,778
Total Salaries and Wages		49,463	49,463	112,180	112,584
Contractual Services					
Auto Maintenance and Repair		16,430	16,430	18,124	17,794
Training		500	500	80	-
Vehicle Insurance		2,687	2,687	2,599	2,324
Dues and Subscriptions		500	500	366	345
Equipment Rental		5,000	5,000	5,500	6,100
EAB Removal		230,000	355,000	363,424	97,597
Tree Maintenance		107,100	182,100	166,144	127,016
Total Contractual Services		362,217	562,217	556,237	251,176
Commodities					
Auto Gas and Oil		9,043	9,043	7,211	7,108
Tools		300	300	-	373
Operating Supplies		1,000	1,000	2,369	1,158
Small Equipment		600	600		1,285
Total Commodities		10,943	10,943	9,580	9,924
Total Public Works - Parkway Trees	\$	422,623	\$ 622,623	\$ 677,997	\$ 373,684

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

			2013				2012
	Original		Final				
	Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
¢	646 500	Φ	646 500	ø	709 144	ď	667.250
Ф	,	Ф	,	Ф		Ф	667,250 52,824
			,				217,129
	110,000		110,000		100,200		217,127
	798,500		798,500		956,737		937,203
	4,121,000		4,121,000		3,602,587		1,678,280
	-		-		-		104,986
	310,000		310,000		277,021		606,298
	20,000		20,000		12,091		14,576
	4 451 000		4 451 000		3 891 699		2,404,140
	.,,		.,,		-,00 -,000		_,,
	(3,652,500)		(3,652,500)		(2,934,962)		(1,466,937)
	275 000		275 000		2 100 000		5,000,000
-	273,000		275,000		2,100,000		3,000,000
	275,000		275,000		2,100,000		5,000,000
\$	(3,377,500)	\$	(3,377,500)		(834,962)		3,533,063
			<u> </u>	=	, , , ,		, , ,
					22,574,313		19,041,250
				\$	21,739,351	\$	22,574,313
	\$ 	\$ 646,500 36,000 116,000 798,500 4,121,000 20,000 4,451,000 (3,652,500) 275,000	\$ 646,500 \$ 36,000 116,000	Original Budget         Final Budget           \$ 646,500 36,000 116,000         \$ 646,500 36,000 116,000           798,500         798,500           4,121,000 20,000         4,121,000 310,000 20,000           4,451,000         4,451,000           (3,652,500)         (3,652,500)           275,000         275,000           275,000         275,000	Original Budget         Final Budget           \$ 646,500 \$ 646,500 \$ 36,000 116,000         36,000 116,000           \$ 798,500 798,500         798,500           \$ 310,000 310,000 20,000         310,000 20,000           \$ 4,451,000 4,451,000         4,451,000           \$ 275,000 275,000         275,000	Original Budget         Final Budget         Actual           \$ 646,500 \$ 646,500 \$ 798,144 36,000 36,000 53,308 116,000 116,000 105,285           798,500 798,500 956,737           4,121,000 4,121,000 3,602,587 - 310,000 310,000 277,021 20,000 20,000 12,091           4,451,000 4,451,000 3,891,699           (3,652,500) (3,652,500) (2,934,962)           275,000 275,000 2,100,000           \$ (3,377,500) \$ (3,377,500) (834,962)           22,574,313	Original Budget         Final Budget         Actual           \$ 646,500 \$ 646,500 \$ 798,144 \$ 36,000 \$ 36,000 \$ 116,000 \$ 105,285           \$ 798,500 \$ 798,500 \$ 956,737           \$ 4,121,000 \$ 4,121,000 \$ 3,602,587 \$

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# Special Revenue Funds

Motor Fuel Tax Fund - to account for the operation of street maintenance and capital projects as authorized by the Illinois Department of Transportation. Financing is provided from the Village's share of gasoline taxes.

Geneva Crossing TIF Fund - to account for the financing of the Geneva Crossing TIF District, including the incremental tax revenues and repayment of the Senior Lien TIF Revenue Bonds.

North Avenue/Schmale Road TIF Fund - to account for incremental tax revenues and eligible expenditures associated with activities within the redevelopment project area.

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

## April 30, 2013

ASSETS	N	Лotor Fuel Тах	C	Geneva rossing TIF	orth Avenue/ hmale Road TIF	Total
Cash and Investments	\$	3,320,769	\$	1,393,187	\$ - \$	4,713,956
Restricted Cash and Investments Receivables		-		367,180	-	367,180
Property Taxes		-		446,028	18,779	464,807
Due from Other Funds		-		97,931	1,878	99,809
Due from Other Governments		68,292		-	-	68,292
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	3,389,061	\$	2,304,326	\$ 20,657 \$	5,714,044
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES						
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2,433 \$	2,433
Due to Other Funds		-		1,582	-	1,582
Advances from Other Funds		-		-	66,751	66,751
Total Liabilities		-		1,582	69,184	70,766
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable Revenue		-		446,028	18,779	464,807
FUND BALANCES Restricted						
Debt Service - Reserve		-		367,180	-	367,180
Economic Development		-		1,489,536	-	1,489,536
Maintenance of Roadways Unrestricted		3,389,061		-	-	3,389,061
Unassigned (Deficit)	-				(67,306)	(67,306)
Total Fund Balances		3,389,061		1,856,716	(67,306)	5,178,471
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	3,389,061	\$	2,304,326	\$ 20,657 \$	5,714,044

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## For the Year Ended April 30, 2013

		0 : 1	Mo	otor Fuel Tax Final				enev	a Crossing T Final	ΊF	
		Original Budget		Finai Budget		Actual	Original Budget		Finai Budget		Actual
REVENUES		Duaget		Duaget		Actual	Duager		Duuget		Actual
Taxes											
Incremental Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 380,000	\$	380,000	\$	358,088
Intergovernmental											
Allotments		1,001,000		1,001,000		1,134,982	-		-		-
Investment Income		5,000		5,000		5,558	100		100		187
Miscellaneous	-	-		-		-	-		-		
Total Revenues		1,006,000		1,006,000		1,140,540	380,100		380,100		358,275
EXPENDITURES											
Current											
General Government		-		-		-	-		-		-
Highways and Streets		482,000		482,000		366,758	-		-		-
Debt Service							220.000		220.000		220.000
Principal Retirement		-		-		-	230,000		230,000		230,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	-		-		-	141,610		142,610		142,692
Total Expenditures		482,000		482,000		366,758	371,610		372,610		372,692
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES											
OVER EXPENDITURES		524,000		524,000		773,782	8,490		7,490		(14,417)
				•		-	•		•		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)											
Transfers In		-		-		-	120,000		120,000		164,593
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		_		-	120,000		120,000		164,593
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	524,000	\$	524,000	=	773,782	\$ 128,490	\$	127,490	=	150,176
FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT), MAY 1						2,615,279					1,706,540
FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT), APRIL 30					\$	3,389,061				\$	1,856,716

(	North Av Original	venu	ue/Schmale R Final	.oad	TIF	Original	Totals Final		
	Budget		Budget		Actual	Budget	Budget		Actual
	Suuger		Buuget		1100001	Buuger	Вицьег		1101001
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 380,000	\$ 380,000	\$	358,08
	-		-		-	1,001,000	1,001,000		1,134,9
	-		-		-	5,100	5,100		5,7
	-		-		1,878	-	-		1,8
	-		-		1,878	1,386,100	1,386,100		1,500,6
	20,000		40,000		34,830	20,000	40,000		34,8
	-		-		-	482,000	482,000		366,7
	-		_		-	230,000	230,000		230,0
	-		-		-	141,610	142,610		142,6
	20,000		40,000		34,830	873,610	894,610		774,2
	(20,000)		(40,000)		(32,952)	512,490	491,490		726,4
	-		-		-	120,000	120,000		164,5
	-		-		-	120,000	120,000		164,5
\$	(20,000)	\$	(40,000)		(32,952)	\$ 632,490	\$ 611,490	<u>.</u>	891,0
					(34,354)				4,287,4

## MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		2013		2012
	Original	Final		
	Budget	Budget	Actual	Actual
EXPENDITURES				
Highways and Streets				
Crack Filling	\$ 117,000	\$ 117,000	\$ 114,982	\$ 133,918
Maintenance and Repairs	3,000	3,000	1,717	2,677
Electricity	60,000	60,000	44,789	41,141
Salt	255,000	255,000	188,495	173,262
Materials	9,500	9,500	1,792	1,868
Street Supplies	10,000	10,000	4,008	4,075
Street Signs	10,000	10,000	1,850	14,193
Sand	3,000	3,000	-	1,551
CA-6	6,000	6,000	1,959	6,381
Concrete	8,500	8,500	7,166	8,406
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 482,000	\$ 482,000	\$ 366,758	\$ 387,472

# ENTERPRISE FUND

Water and Sewer Fund - to account for the operation of the Village's water/sewer and water reclamation facilities and distribution/collection systems. Financing is provided by user fees which are calculated on a break-even basis.

# WATER AND SEWER FUND

# SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION

April 30, 2013 (with comparative actual)

	2013	2012
CURRENT ASSETS		
	¢ 15 420 056	¢ 16 065 154
Cash and Investments	\$ 15,420,056	
Restricted Cash and Investments	4,224	4,415
Receivables	1 107 006	1 1 40 60 4
Accounts	1,197,906	1,149,624
Due From Other Governments	-	176,824
Prepaid Expenses	69,247	59,522
Due from Other Funds	<del></del>	19,227
Total Current Assets	16,691,433	18,274,766
NONCURRENT ASSETS		
Advance to Other Funds	_	61,467
Capital Assets		,
Not Being Depreciated	1,712,240	2,574,016
Being Depreciated	73,864,086	71,554,503
Accumulated Depreciation	(37,051,453)	(35,138,815)
т	(, ) )	(,,,
Net Capital Assets	38,524,873	38,989,704
Total Noncurrent Assets	38,524,873	39,051,171
Total Assets	55,216,306	57,325,937

# WATER AND SEWER FUND

# SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION (Continued)

# April 30, 2013 (with comparative actual)

		2013		2012
CURRENT LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	\$	778,757	\$	704,311
Contracts Payable	*	172,589	*	770,872
Interest Payable		12,531		12,850
Accrued Salaries		38,355		42,308
Deposits Payable		4,224		4,415
Due to Other Funds		63,540		74,418
Compensated Absences Payable		7,270		7,043
Installment Contract Payable		49,044		_
Loan Payable		327,107		318,860
Total Current Liabilities		1,453,417		1,935,077
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES				
Compensated Absences Payable		41,198		39,911
Installment Contract Payable		588,525		637,569
Net Other Postemployment Benefit Payable		25,464		24,456
Loan Payable		3,705,239		4,032,346
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		4,360,426		4,734,282
				, ,
Total Liabilities		5,813,843		6,669,359
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets		33,854,958		34,000,929
Unrestricted		15,547,505		16,655,649
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	49,402,463	\$	50,656,578

#### WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		2013		2012
	Original	Final	A 1	A . 4 . 1
OPERATING REVENUES	 Budget	Budget	Actual	Actual
Charges for Services				
Customer Charges - Water	\$ 5,240,000 \$	5,240,000	\$ 5,672,093	\$ 4,705,180
Customer Charges - Sewer	2,310,000	2,310,000	2,502,788	2,379,974
Connection Fees - Water	10,000	10,000	4,500	4,750
Connection Fees - Sewer	10,000	10,000	4,480	4,920
Connection Fees - Expansion	110,000	110,000	61,731	63,591
Penalties - Water	57,000	57,000	57,421	52,399
Penalties - Sewer	32,000	32,000	41,321	36,184
Shutoff Notices and Administrative Fees	55,000	55,000	72,150	56,700
Meter Sales	 12,000	12,000	15,386	14,067
Total Operating Revenues	 7,836,000	7,836,000	8,431,870	7,317,765
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Operations				
Water Reclamation Center	2,910,247	2,910,247	2,311,634	2,399,509
Water and Sewer	6,943,099	6,943,099	5,403,712	4,462,014
Depreciation	 -	-	2,107,390	1,984,594
Total Operating Expenses	 9,853,346	9,853,346	9,822,736	8,846,117
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	 (2,017,346)	(2,017,346)	(1,390,866)	(1,528,352)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	176,824
Investment Income	38,000	38,000	44,223	41,258
Miscellaneous Revenue	243,751	243,751	207,820	196,652
Interest Expense	(122,541)	(122,541)	(122,223)	(130,271)
Principal Repayment	(318,860)	(318,860)	-	-
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	 -	-	6,931	16,152
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	 (159,650)	(159,650)	136,751	300,615
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS				
AND TRANSFERS	 (2,176,996)	(2,176,996)	(1,254,115)	(1,227,737)
CONTRIBUTIONS				
Capital Contributions	 -	-	-	712,772
TRANSFERS				
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	100,000
Interfund Transfers (Out)	 -	-	-	(100,000)
Total Transfers	 -	-	-	-
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ (2,176,996) \$	(2,176,996)	(1,254,115)	(514,965)
NET POSITION, MAY 1		-	50,656,578	51,171,543
NET POSITION, APRIL 30		=	\$ 49,402,463	\$ 50,656,578

## WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

				2013				2012
	-	Original		Final				2012
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
WATER RECLAMATION CENTER								
Administration								
Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	79,001	\$	79,001	\$	57,742	\$	58,380
Group Insurance	Ψ	5,599	Ψ	5,599	Φ	5,276	Ψ	17,429
IMRF		11,755		11,755		8,898		8,026
FICA Workers' Compensation		5,813 1,165		5,813 1,165		4,055 1,119		4,117 1,413
				ĺ				
Total Salaries and Wages		103,333		103,333		77,090		89,365
Contractual Services								
Training		200		200		9		15
Postage		50		50		23		6
Meetings		50		50		-		-
Copy Expense		100		100		76		211
Dues and Subscriptions		-		-		153		306
Legal Fees		2,000		2,000		2,391		117
Consultant		35,000		35,000		-		_
Liability Insurance		19,312		19,312		18,409		16,997
Property Insurance		17,219		17,219		16,881		14,872
Property Maintenance		30,000		30,000		30,000		30,000
Total Contractual Services		103,931		103,931		67,942		62,524
Commodities								
Uniforms		2,160		2,160		1,388		
		1,000		1,000				-
Small Equipment		1,000		1,000		1,000		-
Total Commodities		3,160		3,160		2,388		-
Capital Outlay								
Office Equipment		-		-		-		2,995
Construction		100,000		100,000		-		-
Total Capital Outlay		100,000		100,000		_		2,995
Total Administration		310,424		310,424		147,420		154,884
Total Water Reclamation Center Administration								
Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation	\$	310,424	\$	310,424	\$	147,420	\$	154,884
Treatment Operation								
Contractual Services								
Auto Maintenance and Repairs	\$	4,299	\$	4,299	\$	4,569	\$	2,511
Vehicle Insurance	*	240	•	240	*	232		208
Copy Expense		120		120		217		129
Maintenance and Repair		-		-		-		84,302
Consultant				5,000				
Consultant OMI Contract	_	5,000 1,701,105		5,000 1,701,105		28,975 1,611,365		2,770 1,695,319
Total Contractual Services		1,710,764		1,710,764		1,645,358		1,785,239
Total Confidence Del vices		1,/10,/04		1,710,704		1,072,220		1,100,40

## WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				2013				2012
		Original		Final				
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
WATER RECLAMATION CENTER (Continued)								
Treatment Operation (Continued)								
Commodities								
Auto Gas and Oil	\$	794	\$	794	\$	957	\$	649
Total Commodities		794		794		957		649
Capital Outlay								
Other Equipment		-		-		-		71,215
Construction		750,000		750,000		538,248		154,233
Total Capital Outlay		750,000		750,000		538,248		225,448
Total Treatment Operation		2,461,558		2,461,558		2,184,563		2,011,336
Less Nonoperating Items Capital Assets Capitalized		(538,248)		(538,248)		(538,248)		(219,636)
Total Water Reclamation Center Treatment								
Operation Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation	\$	1,923,310	\$	1,923,310	\$	1,646,315	\$	1,791,700
Industrial Center Pre-Treatment								
Salaries and Wages								
Group Insurance	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	577
IMRF	4	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	25
Workers' Compensation		-		-		-		70
Total Salaries and Wages		-		-		-		672
Contractual Services								
Auto Maintenance and Repairs		_		_		_		738
Vehicle Insurance		_		_		_		202
Public Notices/Information		-		-		-		29
Total Contractual Services		-		-		-		969
Commodities								
Auto Gas and Oil		-		-		-		144
Total Commodities		-				-		144
Total Water Reclamation Center Industrial Center								
Pre-Treatment Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,785
Sewer Maintenance and Repair Salaries and Wages								
Personal Services	\$	124,272	¢	124,272	¢	64,483	2	69,285
Overtime	Ψ	6,000	Ψ	6,000	Ψ	6,880	Ψ	7,528
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		36,039						
Group Insurance				36,039		34,755		38,821
IMRF		19,682		19,682		11,582		10,975
FICA		10,119		10,119		5,185		5,578
Workers' Compensation		3,379		3,379		3,247		4,347
Total Salaries and Wages		199,491		199,491		126,132		136,534

## WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	2013						2012		
		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Actual	
WATER REGI AMATION GENTER (G )									
WATER RECLAMATION CENTER (Continued) Sewer Maintenance and Repair (Continued)									
Contractual Services									
Auto Maintenance and Repairs	\$	20,149	\$	20,149	\$	22,374	\$	11,522	
Training	Ψ	600	Ψ	600	Ψ	50	Ψ	152	
Vehicle Insurance		468		468		453		202	
Dues and Subscriptions		-		-		115		15	
Telephone		2,100		2,100		3,876		4,785	
Maintenance and Repair		155,000		155,000		68,591		18,613	
Electricity		13,650		13,650		10,725		12,565	
Consultant		-		-		4,756		-	
Property Maintenance		1,400		1,400		1,603		1,425	
Heating Gas		1,500		1,500		1,248		1,432	
Total Contractual Services		194,867		194,867		113,791		50,711	
Commodities									
Water		-		_		368		-	
Auto Gas and Oil		3,617		3,617		4,361		2,813	
Operating Supplies		-		-		261		556	
Sewer System Supplies		6,000		6,000		5,901		5,193	
Total Commodities		9,617		9,617		10,891		8,562	
Capital Outlay									
Other Equipment		10,000		10,000		7,949		-	
Vehicles		335,000		335,000		333,140		-	
Construction		-		-		170,140		40,410	
Total Capital Outlay		345,000		345,000		511,229		40,410	
Total Sewer Maintenance and Repair		748,975		748,975		762,043		236,217	
Less Nonoperating Items Capital Assets Capitalized		(331,446)		(331,446)		(500,096)		(18,100)	
Total Water Reclamation Center Sewer Maintenance									
and Repair Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation	\$	417,529	\$	417,529	\$	261,947	\$	218,117	
Finance									
Salaries and Wages									
Personal Services	\$	48,600	¢	48,600	•	51,504	•	50,009	
Group Insurance	Ψ	11,467	Ψ	11,467	Ψ	10,204	Ψ	10,127	
IMRF		7,232		7,232		7,624		6,585	
FICA		3,718		3,718		3,702		3,594	
Workers' Compensation		97		97		93		86	
Total Salaries and Wages		71,114		71,114		73,127		70,401	
Contractual Services									
Utility Bill Processing		54,800		54,800		52,832		52,081	
Postage		21,970		21,970		21,660		21,829	
Audit Fees		3,700		3,700		3,700		4,511	
Software Maintenance		5,400		5,400		5,347		5,101	
Software Maintenance		2,700		5,400		5,547		5,101	

## WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				2013				2012
	Original			Final				
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
WATER RECLAMATION CENTER (Continued)								
Finance (Continued)								
Contractual Services (Continued)								
Banking Services	\$	4,500	\$	4,500	\$	1,786	\$	_
Municipal Service Charge		97,500	_	97,500	_	97,500		79,100
Total Contractual Services		187,870		187,870		182,825		162,622
Total Water Reclamation Center Finance Operating	Φ.	250.004	Ф	250.004	Ф	255.052	Φ.	222.022
Expenses Excluding Depreciation and Amortization	\$	258,984	\$	258,984	\$	255,952	\$	233,023
TOTAL WATER RECLAMATION CENTER								
EXPENSES EXCLUDING DEPRECIATION	\$	2,910,247	\$	2,910,247	\$	2,311,634	\$	2,399,509
WATER AND SEWER								
Administration								
Salaries and Wages	ď.	100.053	Ф	100.053	Ф	211.766	Φ.	177.057
Personal Services	\$	180,053	2	180,053	\$	211,766	\$	177,257
Overtime		-		-		1,195		74
Group Insurance		30,003		30,003		30,546		37,712
IMRF		26,792		26,792		30,702		22,887
FICA		13,543		13,543		14,259		12,723
Workers' Compensation		3,314		3,314		3,184		2,886
Compensated Absences		-		-		1,515		11,519
Other Postemployment Benefits		-		-		1,008		4,869
Total Salaries and Wages		253,705		253,705		294,175		269,927
Contractual Services								
Auto Maintenance and Repairs		3,540		3,540		3,763		3,446
IRMA Deductibles		5,000		5,000		-		3,440
Meetings		250		250		_		_
Training		500		500		1,923		497
Vehicle Insurance		489		489		473		423
Postage		-		-		41		26
Telephone		840		840		1,133		780
Copy Expense		100		100		77		116
Dues and Subscriptions		950		950		758		98
Legal Fees		4,000		4,000		332		6,187
Public Notices/Information		2,000		2,000		1,514		2,060
Consultant		35,000		35,000		7,560		7,400
Liability Insurance		19,312		19,312		18,409		16,997
Property Insurance		17,219		17,219		16,881		14,872
Uniform Cleaning		-		-		-		601
Olinoini Cleaning		-		-		-		001
Total Contractual Services		89,200		89,200		52,864		53,503
Commodities								
Auto Gas and Oil		1,470		1,470		1,365		1,390
Office Supplies		500		500		588		418
Printed Materials		200		200		367		185
Operating Supplies		-		-		-		630

## WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

		Original		Final				
		Budget		Budget		Actual		Actual
WATER AND SEWER (Continued)								
Administration (Continued)								
Commodities (Continued) Uniforms	\$	2,700	\$	2,700	¢.	3,573	e	3,881
Small Equipment	<u> </u>	1,500	Þ	1,500	Ф	1,373	Þ	-
Total Commodities		6,370		6,370		7,266		6,504
Capital Outlay								
Computer Equipment		-		-		1,679		-
Radios		-		-		-		668
Construction		-		-		-		5,042
Total Capital Outlay		-		-		1,679		5,710
Total Administration		349,275		349,275		355,984		335,644
Less Nonoperating Items Capital Assets Capitalized		-		-		-		(3,000)
Total Water and Sewer Administration								
Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation	\$	349,275	\$	349,275	\$	355,984	\$	332,644
Water Meter								
Salaries and Wages	ф	41 (20	Ф	41.620	Ф	24.050	œ.	20.215
Personal Services	\$	41,629	\$	41,629	\$	34,958	\$	30,315
Overtime Group Insurance		1,000 11,028		1,000 11,028		675 10,358		281 14,384
IMRF		6,343		6,343		5,441		4,259
FICA		3,261		3,261		2,554		2,171
Workers' Compensation		1,132		1,132		1,088		1,222
Total Salaries and Wages		64,393		64,393		55,074		52,632
Contractual Services								
Auto Maintenance and Repair		12,391		12,391		13,170		13,786
Vehicle Insurance		2,872		2,872		2,778		2,484
Meter Maintenance		20,000		20,000		8,190		8,051
Total Contractual Services		35,263		35,263		24,138		24,321
Commodities								
Auto Gas and Oil		10,293		10,293		9,554		12,514
New Meters		150,000		150,000		39,346		124,252
Total Commodities		160,293		160,293		48,900		136,766
Capital Outlay								
Other Equipment		-		-		-		5,005
Total Capital Outlay		-		-		-		5,005
Less Nonoperating Items Capital Assets Capitalized		-		-		-		-
Total Water and Sewer and Water Meter Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation	\$	259,949	\$	259,949			\$	218,724

## WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

			2013				2012
	(	Original	Final				
		Budget	Budget		Actual		Actual
WATER AND SEWER (Continued)							
Distribution Maintenance and Repair							
Salaries and Wages							
Personal Services	\$	231,937	\$ 231	937	210,063	S	229,207
Seasonal Help	Ψ	3,780		780	2,376	Ψ	4,356
Overtime		40,000		000	41,894		35,082
Group Insurance		60,683		683	57,665		41,533
IMRF		40,464		464	37,690		34,440
FICA		21,092		092	18,484		19,491
Workers' Compensation		6,307		307	6,060		4,275
workers Compensation		0,307	0,	307	0,000		4,273
Total Salaries and Wages		404,263	404,	263	374,232		368,384
Contractual Services							
Auto Maintenance and Repair		19,471	19,	471	20,857		17,232
Training		750		750	356		323
Postage		-		-	-		147
Vehicle Insurance		4,047	4.	047	3,915		3,500
Telephone		2,880	2.	880	18,445		29,556
Dues and Subscriptions		-	,	-	175		75
Paging		_		_	17		89
Maintenance and Repair		42,700	42	700	60,266		41,778
Electricity		69,000		000	57,168		76,814
Equipment Rental		500	0,,	500	-		, 0,01.
Hauling		5,000	5	000	8,388		6,638
Property Maintenance		1,400		400	1,603		1,491
Heating Gas		1,000		000	715		846
Lab Services		12,000		000	10,569		6,910
DuPage County Water Commission		3,718,000	3,718		3,981,936		3,004,075
Pavement Restoration		10,000		000	5,761,750		727
Equipment Maintenance		1,200		200	675		1,548
Total Contractual Services							3,191,749
Total Contractual Services		3,887,948	3,887,	948	4,165,085		3,191,749
Commodities							
Auto Gas and Oil		17,645	17,	645	16,379		13,904
Office Supplies		-		-	-		54
Tools		2,000	2,	000	1,605		1,694
Operating Supplies		29,500	29,	500	42,969		29,864
Uniforms		-		-	(874)		1,812
Chemicals		1,500	1,	500	9,352		-
CA-6		-		-	3,913		-
Small Equipment		3,500	3,	500	1,879		931
Total Commodities		54,145	54,	145	75,223		48,259
Capital Outlay							
Other Equipment		71,000	71.	000	54,070		15,287
Vehicles		215,000	215.		218,463		42,515
Radios		-		-	-,		1,948
Construction		2,006,000	2,006	000	338,474		1,089,285
Total Capital Outlay		2,292,000	2,292	000	611,007		1,149,035
Total Distribution Maintenance and Repair		6,638,356	6,638,	330	5,225,547		4,757,427

## WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

				2013		2012
	Original			Final		
	Budget		Budget	Actual	Actual	
WATER AND SEWER (Continued)						
Distribution Maintenance and Repair (Continued)						
Less Nonoperating Items Capital Assets Capitalized	\$	(604,216)	\$	(604,216) \$	(604,216)	\$ (1,118,452)
Total Water and Sewer Distribution Maintenance and						
Repair Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation	\$	6,034,140	\$	6,034,140 \$	4,621,331	\$ 3,638,975
Finance						
Salaries and Wages						
Personal Services	\$	75,022	\$	75,022 \$	80,076	\$ 76,947
Overtime		´-		-	41	´-
Group Insurance		19,842		19,842	17,743	17,569
IMRF		11,163		11,163	11,847	10,136
FICA		5,739		5,739	5,706	5,478
Workers' Compensation		149		149	143	133
Total Salaries and Wages		111,915		111,915	115,556	110,263
Contractual Services						
Utility Bill Processing		54,800		54,800	52,833	51,779
Postage		21,970		21,970	21,660	21,829
Audit Fees		3,600		3,600	3,600	3,560
Software Maintenance		5,400		5,400	5,347	5,101
Banking Services		4,500		4,500	1,786	-
Municipal Service Charge	-	97,500		97,500	97,500	79,100
Total Contractual Services		187,770		187,770	182,726	161,369
Commodities						
Office Supplies		50		50	3	39
Total Commodities		50		50	3	39
Total Water and Sewer Finance Operating						
Expenses Excluding Depreciation	\$	299,735	\$	299,735 \$	298,285	\$ 271,671
TOTAL WATER AND SEWER						
EXPENSES EXCLUDING DEPRECIATION	\$	6,943,099	\$	6,943,099 \$	5,403,712	\$ 4,462,014

## WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

For the Year Ended April 30, 2013

			Capital	LAss	sets				
	Balances May 1	aı	Additions nd Transfers	I	Retirements and Transfers		Balances April 30		
Water and Sewer System	\$ 44,155,853	\$	1,566,053	\$	-	\$	45,721,906		
Land	1,179,915		-		-		1,179,915		
Buildings	25,844,101		172,444		-		26,016,545		
Machinery and Equipment	1,554,549		765,838		194,752		2,125,635		
Construction in Process	 1,394,101		532,325		1,394,101		532,325		
TOTAL	\$ 74,128,519	\$	3,036,660	\$	1,588,853	\$	75,576,326	3	
			Accumulated	l Dei	preciation				Net
	Balances April 30		Additions	Retirements		Balances April 30			Asset Value
Water and Sewer System	\$ 25,315,894	\$	1,470,730	\$	-	\$	26,786,624	\$	18,935,282
Land	-		-		-		-		1,179,915
Buildings	8,419,932		520,816		-		8,940,748		17,075,797
Machinery and Equipment	1,402,989		115,844		194,752		1,324,081		801,554
Construction in Process	 -		-		-		-		532,325
TOTAL	\$ 35,138,815	\$	2,107,390	\$	194,752	\$	37,051,453	\$	38,524,873

## FIDUCIARY FUND

# Pension Trust Fund

Police Pension Trust Fund - to account for the accumulation of resources to pay pension costs. Resources are contributed by police department members at fixed rates per state statutes and by the Village via transfers, in amounts that have been determined by an independent actuary.

## POLICE PENSION TRUST FUND

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		2013			2012
	 Original	Final			
	 Budget	Budget		Actual	Actual
ADDITIONS					
Contributions					
Employer	\$ 1,474,398	\$ 1,474,398	3 \$	1,474,398	3 1,434,572
Employee	508,000	508,000	)	500,694	491,907
Other Contributions	 -	-		127,587	147,909
Total Contributions	 1,982,398	1,982,398	}	2,102,679	2,074,388
Investment Income					
Net Appreciation in					
Fair Value of Investments	1,800,000	1,800,000	)	2,349,367	2,630,202
Interest	 400,750	400,750		379,324	383,819
Total Investment Income	2,200,750	2,200,750	)	2,728,691	3,014,021
Less Investment Expense	 (92,000)	(92,000	))	(75,092)	(80,901)
Net Investment Income	 2,108,750	2,108,750	)	2,653,599	2,933,120
Total Additions	 4,091,148	4,091,148	3	4,756,278	5,007,508
DEDUCTIONS					
Benefits and Refunds					
Retirement Benefits	1,585,500	1,585,500	)	1,476,285	1,325,216
Disability Benefits	-	-		39,733	25,164
Contribution Refunds	_	-		2,519	431
Portability Transfer	-	-		49,958	-
Operations	• • • • •				
Other	 31,600	31,600	)	34,051	51,747
Total Deductions	 1,617,100	1,617,100	)	1,602,546	1,402,558
NET INCREASE	\$ 2,474,048	\$ 2,474,048	<u>}</u>	3,153,732	3,604,950
NET POSITION HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS					
May 1				33,335,721	29,730,771
April 30			\$	36,489,453	33,335,721

# CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Capital assets used in operations are not accounted for in governmental funds in the fund financial statements but are included in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements. These include all capital assets including infrastructure assets not accounted for in Proprietary Funds or in Fiduciary Funds.

## CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# SCHEDULE BY SOURCE

# April 30, 2013

CAPITAL ASSETS	
Land	\$ 2,468,282
Land Retention/Detention	10,585,306
Land Right of Way	25,426,519
Buildings	16,247,203
Construction in Progress	596,599
Equipment	1,100,783
Vehicles	3,095,530
Infrastructure	 80,423,785
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS	\$ 139,944,007
INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS	
General Revenues	\$ 126,446,269
Installment Contracts	1,484,200
General Obligation Bonds	1,140,000
Contributions - Developers	 10,873,538
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS	\$ 139,944,007

## CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION

## April 30, 2013

Function		Land	Land Retention/ Detention	R	Land Light of Way	Buildings	(	Construction in Progress	Equipment	Vehicles	Iı	nfrastructure	Totals
General Government	\$	2,370,926	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 13,247,347	\$	-	\$ 672,834	\$ 143,404	\$	-	\$ 16,434,511
Public Safety		-	-		-	-		-	74,279	989,646		-	1,063,925
Public Works		97,356	10,585,306		25,426,519	2,999,856		596,599	353,670	1,962,480		80,423,785	122,445,571
TOTAL GENERAL CAPITAL ASSETS	_\$	2,468,282	\$ 10,585,306	\$	25,426,519	\$ 16,247,203	\$	596,599	\$ 1,100,783	\$ 3,095,530	\$	80,423,785	\$ 139,944,007

## CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION

For the Year Ended April 30, 2013

Function		Balances May 1	Additionand Trans		Retirements and Transfers	Balances April 30		
General Government	\$	16,787,102	\$	- \$	352,591	\$	16,434,511	
Public Safety		827,805	294	1,466	58,346		1,063,925	
Public Works		122,370,842	299	,164	224,435		122,445,571	
TOTAL NET CAPITAL ASSETS	_\$_	139,985,749	\$ 593	3,630 <b>\$</b>	635,372	\$	139,944,007	

# LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE BY GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The noncurrent portion of the Village's bond issues, compensated absences and other postemployment benefits are not reported in governmental funds in the fund financial statements but are included in the governmental activity column in the government-wide financial statements.

## LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE BY GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# SCHEDULE OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

April 30, 2013 (with comparative totals for 2012)

	Compensated Absences		Other Post- Employment Benefit			Tax Increment Financing Bonds	Totals 2013 2012				
AMOUNT AVAILABLE AND TO BE PROVIDED FOR THE RETIREMENT OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT Amount Available for Debt Service	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of General Long-Term Debt		1,105,591		614,340		-		1,719,931		1,574,411	
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Tax Increment Financing Debt		-		-		2,650,000		2,650,000		2,880,000	
TOTAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE AND TO BE PROVIDED FOR THE RETIREMENT OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT	\$	1,105,591	\$	614,340	\$	2,650,000	\$	4,369,931	\$	4,454,411	
GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE Compensated Absences Payable	\$	1,105,591	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,105,591	\$	1,052,909	
Other Postemployment Benefit Payable Tax Increment Financing Bonds Payable		-		614,340		2,650,000		614,340 2,650,000		521,502 2,880,000	
TOTAL GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE	\$	1,105,591	\$	614,340	\$	2,650,000	\$	4,369,931	\$	4,454,411	

#### LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS

## SENIOR LIEN TAX INCREMENT REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2005

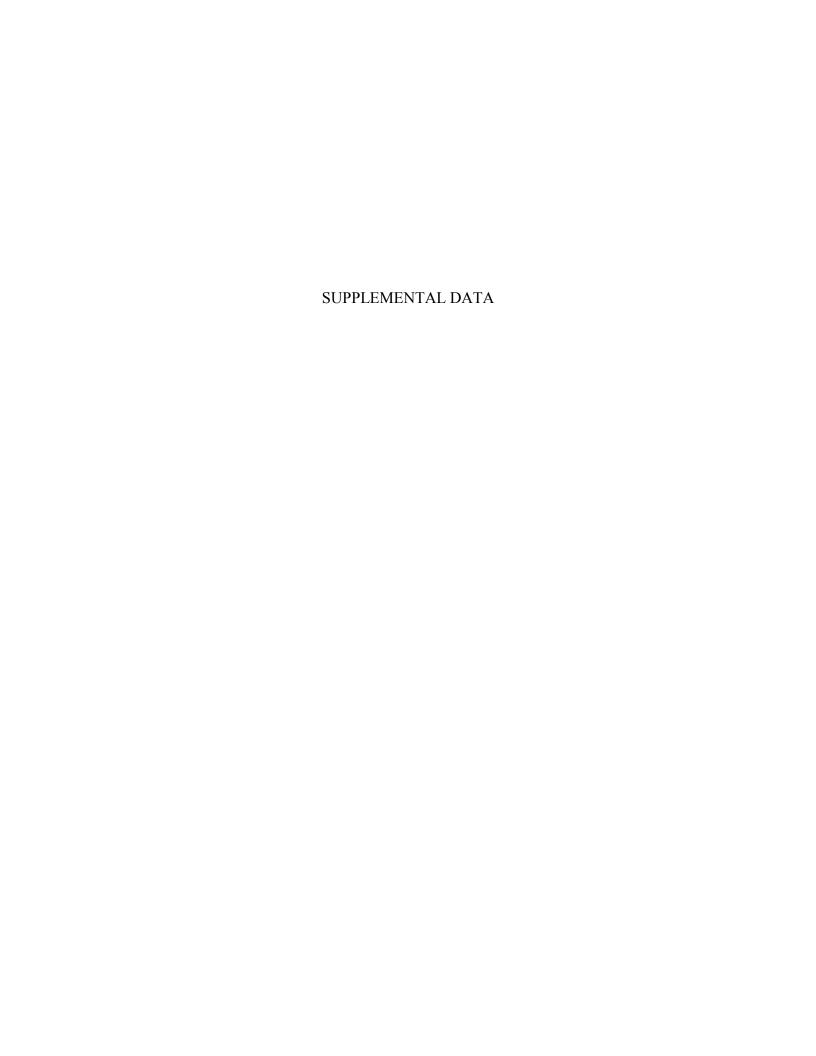
## April 30, 2013

Date of Issue August 30, 2005
Date of Maturity December 30, 2021
Authorized Issue \$ 4,285,000
Denomination of Bonds \$ 5,000
Interest Rates 3.75% to 5.00%
Interest Dates June 30 and December 30

Principal Maturity Date December 30

#### CURRENT AND FUTURE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Fiscal		Tax Levy		Interest Due On								
Year	Principal	Interest	Totals	June 30		Amount	Dec. 30		Amount			
2014	\$ 240,000	\$ 127,760	\$ 367,760	2013	\$	63,880	2013	\$	63,880			
2015	255,000	116,960	371,960	2014		58,480	2014		58,480			
2016	265,000	105,230	370,230	2015		52,615	2015		52,615			
2017	280,000	92,775	372,775	2016		46,387	2016		46,388			
2018	290,000	79,615	369,615	2017		39,808	2017		39,807			
2019	305,000	65,695	370,695	2018		32,847	2018		32,848			
2020	320,000	50,750	370,750	2019		25,375	2019		25,375			
2021	340,000	34,750	374,750	2020		17,375	2020		17,375			
2022	 355,000	17,750	372,750	2021		8,875	2021		8,875			
	\$ 2,650,000	\$ 691,285	\$ 3,341,285		\$	345,642		\$	345,643			



#### SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE

## April 30, 2013

Insureds	Description of Coverage		mount of overage	Expiration Date of Policy
Village of Carol Stream	Village Mayor's Bond	\$	3,000	11/1/13
Village of Carol Stream	Village Clerk's Bond		3,000	11/1/13
Village of Carol Stream	Treasurer's Bond		120,000	11/1/13
Village of Carol Stream	Police Pension Fund Bond		1,000,000	11/1/13
Village of Carol Stream	Public Employees Position Schedule	ea	5,000 ach position	11/1/13

The Village participates in the Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC). IPBC is a public entity risk pool established by certain units of local government in Illinois to administer some or all of the personnel benefit programs (primarily medical, dental and life insurance coverage) offered by these members to their officers and employees and to the officers and employees of certain other governmental, quasi governmental and nonprofit public service entities. IPBC pays each member's claims and purchases excess risk coverage.

The Village participates in the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA). IRMA manages and funds first party property losses, third party liability claims, workers' compensation claims and public officials' liability claims of its member municipalities.

	_	Member eductibles	~	IRMA elf-Insured Retentions	Excess Maximum Coverage Inclusive of Deductibles and Retentions		
Property	\$	25,000	\$	450,000	\$	250,000,000	
General Liability		25,000		3,000,000		10,000,000	
Auto Liability		25,000		3,000,000		10,000,000	
Workers' Compensation		25,000		1,500,000		Statutory	
Public Officials' Liability		25,000		3,000,000		10,000,000	
Underground Storage Tank (UST)		25,000		N/A		1,000,000	
Employer's Liability		25,000		N/A		10,000,000	





1415 W. Diehl Road, Suite 400 Naperville, Illinois 60563 Certified Public Accountants & Advisors
Members of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Siluch LLP

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S ON COMPLIANCE

The Honorable Mayor Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Carol Stream, Illinois

We have examined management's assertion that the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois, complied with the provisions of subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 of the Illinois Tax Increment Redevelopment Allocation Act (Illinois Public Act 85-1142) during the year ended April 30, 2013. Management is responsible for the Village's assertion and for compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assertion about the Village's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was made in accordance with the standards established by the American Institute of Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois' compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois' compliance with statutory requirements.

In our opinion, management's assertion that the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois complied with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended April 30, 2013, is fairly stated in all material respects.

The purpose of this report is solely to describe our examination under the Illinois Public Act 85-1142. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Naperville, Illinois September 13, 2013

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois' comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the Village's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Village's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	114-122
Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Village's most significant local revenue source, the sales tax.	123-125
Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Village's current levels of outstanding debt and the Village's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	126-129
Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Village's financial activities take place.	130-131
Operating Information  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Village's financial report relates to the services the Village provides and the activities it performs.	132-136

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

## NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

	 2004	2005	2006	2007
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES Net investment in capital assets	\$ 89,295,258	\$ 88,732,661	\$ 87,110,825	\$ 91,190,433
Restricted	3,364,772	4,359,029	4,092,173	3,794,146
Unrestricted	 22,875,955	25,060,046	29,537,314	32,565,295
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 115,535,985	\$ 118,151,736	\$ 120,740,312	\$ 127,549,874
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES Net investment in capital assets	\$ 41,773,557	\$ 40,091,445	\$ 39,551,501	\$ 38,017,530
Unrestricted	 10,294,352	11,578,761	12,697,080	14,192,471
TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	\$ 52,067,909	\$ 51,670,206	\$ 52,248,581	\$ 52,210,001
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT Net investment in capital assets	\$ 131,068,815	\$ 128,824,106	\$ 126,662,326	\$ 129,207,963
Restricted	3,364,772	4,359,029	4,092,173	3,794,146
Unrestricted	 33,170,307	36,638,807	42,234,394	46,758,036
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 167,603,894	\$ 169,821,942	\$ 172,988,893	\$ 179,760,145

## Data Source

**Audited Financial Statements** 

2008	2009	2010	2011	2012			2013
\$ 90,423,414	\$ 88,583,658	\$ 86,678,781	\$ 83,464,429	\$	81,927,460	\$	79,222,335
2,638,977	3,537,566	4,079,427	3,792,698		4,791,209		5,768,986
37,302,574	37,026,691	33,668,707	36,612,483		37,236,251		36,328,566
\$ 130,364,965	\$ 129,147,915	\$ 124,426,915	\$ 123,869,610	\$	123,954,920	\$	121,319,887
\$ 37,442,977	\$ 36,174,387	\$ 34,911,057	\$ 33,602,741	\$	34,000,929	\$	33,854,958
 16,137,405	17,093,723	17,258,130	17,568,802		16,655,649		15,547,505
\$ 53,580,382	\$ 53,268,110	\$ 52,169,187	\$ 51,171,543	\$	50,656,578	\$	49,402,463
\$ 127,866,391	\$ 124,758,045	\$ 121,589,838	\$ 117,067,170	\$	115,928,389	\$	113,077,293
2,638,977	3,537,566	4,079,427	3,792,698		4,791,209		5,768,986
 53,439,979	54,120,414	50,926,837	54,181,285		53,891,900		51,876,071
\$ 183,945,347	\$ 182,416,025	\$ 176,596,102	\$ 175,041,153	\$	174,611,498	\$	170,722,350

## CHANGE IN NET POSITION

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

Supplementable						
Secretar Governmental Activities   Secretary   Secre			2004	2005	2006	2007
Secretar Governmental Activities   Secretary   Secre	FYPENSES					
Public Safety						
Highways and Streets   R131,065   7,002,463   6,973,253   9,237,825   1		\$	, ,	3,883,821 \$	4,538,827 \$	
Interest   344,550   334,931   185,018   233,024     Total Governmental Activities Expenses   19,488,392   20,525,253   22,073,936   23,715,373     Business-Type Activities Water and Sewer   7,271,583   7,448,741   7,501,035   7,604,925     Total Business-Type Activities Expenses   7,271,583   7,448,741   7,501,035   7,604,925     Total PRIMARY GOVERNMENT EXPENSES   26,759,975   27,973,994   29,574,971   31,320,298     PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental Activities Charges for Services General Government Activities Public Safety   868,892   1,028,562   1,240,113   1,434,497     Operating Grants and Contributions   1215,836   1,248,786   1,270,084   1,328,642     Capital Grants and Contributions   13,375   53,364   16,722   4,852,300     Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues   3,897,401   3,767,966   4,146,163   9,393,422     Business-Type Activities Charges for Services Water and Sewer   6,987,158   6,804,362   7,407,277   6,848,995     Operating Grants and Contributions   2						
Total Governmental Activities   Expenses   19,488,392   20,525,253   22,073,936   23,715,373     Business-Type Activities   7,271,583   7,448,741   7,501,035   7,604,925     Total Business-Type Activities   7,271,583   7,448,741   7,501,035   7,604,925     Total PRIMARY GOVERNMENT   26,759,975   27,973,994   29,574,971   31,320,298     PROGRAM REVENUES   526,759,975   27,973,994   29,574,971   31,320,298     PROGRAM REVENUES   60,888,892   1,437,254   1,619,244   1,777,983     Public Safety   868,892   1,028,562   1,240,113   1,434,497     Operating Grants and Contributions   13,375   53,364   16,722   4,852,300     Total Governmental Activities   7,704,727   6,848,995     Program Revenues   3,897,401   3,767,966   4,146,163   9,393,422     Business-Type Activities   7,804   1,904   1,904     Program Revenues   6,987,158   6,804,362   7,407,277   6,848,995     Operating Grants and Contributions   7,504   7,407,277   6,924,404     Total Business-Type Activities   7,504   7,407,277   6,924,404     Total PRIMARY GOVERNMENT   7,504   7,407,277   7,504     PROGRAM REVENUES   7,407,277   6,924,404     Total PRIMARY GOVERNMENT   7,504   7,407,277   7,407,277   7,504     PROGRAM REVENUES   7,407,277   7,407,277   7,504     Frevenues   8,804,559   8,10,572,328   8,11,553,440   8,16,317,826     PROGRAM REVENUES   8,10,572,287   8,11,553,440   8,16,317,826     PROGRAM REVENUES   8,10,572,287   8,11,553,440   8,16,317,826     PROGRAM REVENUES   8,10,572,287   8,10,572,773   8,14,317,826     PROGRAM REVENUES   8,10,572,287   8,10,572,773   8,14,317,	= -					
Expenses   19,488,392   20,525,253   22,073,936   23,715,375	interest		344,330	334,931	103,010	233,024
Business-Type Activities         7,271,583         7,448,741         7,501,035         7,604,925           Total Business-Type Activities         2,271,583         7,448,741         7,501,035         7,604,925           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT EXPENSES         \$26,759,975         \$27,973,994         \$29,574,971         \$31,320,298           PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental Activities Charges for Services         \$26,759,975         \$27,973,994         \$29,574,971         \$31,320,298           General Government Public Safety         \$1,799,298         \$1,437,254         \$1,619,244         \$1,777,983           Public Safety         \$868,892         \$1,028,562         \$1,240,113         \$1,334,977           Operating Grants and Contributions         \$12,15,836         \$1,248,786         \$1,270,084         \$1,328,642           Total Governmental Activities         \$3,897,401         \$3,767,966         \$4,146,163         \$9,393,422           Business-Type Activities         \$6,887,158         \$6,804,362         \$7,407,277         \$6,848,995           Operating Grants and Contributions         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1	Total Governmental Activities					
Water and Sewer         7,271,583         7,448,741         7,501,035         7,604,925           Total Business-Type Activities Expenses         7,271,583         7,448,741         7,501,035         7,604,925           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT EXPENSES         \$ 26,759,975         \$ 27,973,994         \$ 29,574,971         \$ 31,320,298           PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental Activities Charges for Services         \$ 1,799,298         \$ 1,437,254         \$ 1,619,244         \$ 1,777,983           Public Safety         868,892         1,028,562         1,240,113         1,434,497           Operating Grants and Contributions         1,215,836         1,248,786         1,270,084         1,328,642           Capital Grants and Contributions         1,3375         53,364         16,722         4,852,300           Total Governmental Activities         3,897,401         3,767,966         4,146,163         9,393,422           Business-Type Activities         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,848,995           Operating Grants and Contributions         -         -         -         -         -         75,409           Total Business-Type Activities         -         -         -         -         75,409           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT         \$ 10,884,559	Expenses		19,488,392	20,525,253	22,073,936	23,715,373
Water and Sewer         7,271,583         7,448,741         7,501,035         7,604,925           Total Business-Type Activities Expenses         7,271,583         7,448,741         7,501,035         7,604,925           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT EXPENSES         \$ 26,759,975         \$ 27,973,994         \$ 29,574,971         \$ 31,320,298           PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental Activities Charges for Services         \$ 1,799,298         \$ 1,437,254         \$ 1,619,244         \$ 1,777,983           Public Safety         868,892         1,028,562         1,240,113         1,434,497           Operating Grants and Contributions         1,215,836         1,248,786         1,270,084         1,328,642           Capital Grants and Contributions         1,3375         53,364         16,722         4,852,300           Total Governmental Activities         3,897,401         3,767,966         4,146,163         9,393,422           Business-Type Activities         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,848,995           Operating Grants and Contributions         -         <	Business-Type Activities					
Total Business-Type Activities			7,271,583	7,448,741	7,501,035	7,604,925
Expenses   7,271,583   7,448,741   7,501,035   7,604,925     TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT		<u> </u>				
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT EXPENSES  \$ 26,759,975  \$ 27,973,994  \$ 29,574,971  \$ 31,320,298  PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental Activities Charges for Services General Government Public Safety Services General Government Public Safety Services Capital Grants and Contributions Services Program Revenues  Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues  Business-Type Activities Charges for Services Water and Sewer Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions  Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues  Services Water and Sewer Operating Grants and Contributions Capital G			7 271 592	7 440 741	7.501.025	7 (04 025
PROGRAM REVENUES   Substitution	Expenses		1,2/1,383	/,448,/41	7,501,035	7,604,925
PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental Activities Charges for Services General Government Public Safety Public Safety Services Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues Services Water and Sewer Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions  Total Business-Type Activities Charges for Services Water and Sewer Operating Grants and Contributions  Total Business-Type Activities Charges for Services Water and Sewer Operating Grants and Contributions  Total Business-Type Activities Capital Grants and Contributions  Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues  Services Water and Sewer Operating Grants and Contributions  Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues  Services  Water and Sewer Operating Grants and Contributions  Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues  Services  Water and Sewer Operating Grants and Contributions  Services  Water and Sever Operating Material Activities  Services  Services  Services  Services  Services  Services  Service	TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT					
Clarges for Services	EXPENSES	\$	26,759,975 \$	27,973,994 \$	29,574,971 \$	31,320,298
Clarges for Services	DDOCD AM DEVENIUS					
Charges for Services         1,799,298         \$ 1,437,254         \$ 1,619,244         \$ 1,777,983           Public Safety         868,892         1,028,562         1,240,113         1,434,497           Operating Grants and Contributions         1,215,836         1,248,786         1,270,084         1,328,642           Capital Grants and Contributions         13,375         53,364         16,722         4,852,300           Total Governmental Activities           Program Revenues         3,897,401         3,767,966         4,146,163         9,393,422           Business-Type Activities           Charges for Services         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,848,995           Operating Grants and Contributions         -         -         -         -         -           Capital Grants and Contributions         -         -         -         -         -           Total Business-Type Activities         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,924,404           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT           Program Revenues         \$ 10,884,559         \$ 10,572,328         \$ 11,553,440         \$ 16,317,826           NET REVENUE (EXPENSE)         \$ (15,590,991)         \$ (16,757,287)         \$ (17,927,773) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Public Safety         868,892         1,028,562         1,244,113         1,434,497           Operating Grants and Contributions         1,215,836         1,248,786         1,270,084         1,328,642           Capital Grants and Contributions         13,375         53,364         16,722         4,852,300           Total Governmental Activities           Program Revenues         3,897,401         3,767,966         4,146,163         9,393,422           Business-Type Activities         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,848,995           Operating Grants and Contributions         -         -         -         -         -           Capital Grants and Contributions         -         -         -         -         -         -           Total Business-Type Activities         -						
Operating Grants and Contributions         1,215,836         1,248,786         1,270,084         1,328,642           Capital Grants and Contributions         13,375         53,364         16,722         4,852,300           Total Governmental Activities           Program Revenues         3,897,401         3,767,966         4,146,163         9,393,422           Business-Type Activities           Charges for Services         Water and Sewer         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,848,995           Operating Grants and Contributions         -         -         -         -         -         -           Capital Grants and Contributions         -		\$		, ,		
Capital Grants and Contributions         13,375         53,364         16,722         4,852,300           Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         3,897,401         3,767,966         4,146,163         9,393,422           Business-Type Activities Charges for Services Water and Sewer Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues						
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues  3,897,401  3,767,966  4,146,163  9,393,422  Business-Type Activities Charges for Services Water and Sewer Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions  Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues  6,987,158  6,804,362  7,407,277  6,848,995  7,5409  Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues  6,987,158  6,804,362  7,407,277  6,924,404  TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT PROGRAM REVENUES  \$ 10,884,559 \$ 10,572,328 \$ 11,553,440 \$ 16,317,826  NET REVENUE (EXPENSE) Governmental Activities \$ (15,590,991) \$ (16,757,287) \$ (17,927,773) \$ (14,321,951) Business-Type Activities  (284,425) (644,379) (93,758) (680,521)						
Program Revenues         3,897,401         3,767,966         4,146,163         9,393,422           Business-Type Activities Charges for Services         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,848,995           Water and Sewer Operating Grants and Contributions         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,848,995           Capital Grants and Contributions         -<	Cupital Glains and Contributions		13,373	23,301	10,722	1,002,000
Business-Type Activities Charges for Services Water and Sewer Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues  6,987,158 6,804,362 7,407,277 6,848,995 75,409  Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues  6,987,158 6,804,362 7,407,277 6,924,404  TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT PROGRAM REVENUES  \$ 10,884,559 \$ 10,572,328 \$ 11,553,440 \$ 16,317,826  NET REVENUE (EXPENSE) Governmental Activities Governmental Activities \$ (15,590,991) \$ (16,757,287) \$ (17,927,773) \$ (14,321,951) Business-Type Activities (284,425) (644,379) (93,758) (680,521)						
Charges for Services         Water and Sewer         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,848,995           Operating Grants and Contributions         -	Program Revenues		3,897,401	3,767,966	4,146,163	9,393,422
Charges for Services         Water and Sewer         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,848,995           Operating Grants and Contributions         -	Business-Type Activities					
Water and Sewer         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,848,995           Operating Grants and Contributions         -						
Capital Grants and Contributions         -         -         -         -         75,409           Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,924,404           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT PROGRAM REVENUES         \$ 10,884,559         \$ 10,572,328         \$ 11,553,440         \$ 16,317,826           NET REVENUE (EXPENSE) Governmental Activities         \$ (15,590,991)         \$ (16,757,287)         \$ (17,927,773)         \$ (14,321,951)           Business-Type Activities         (284,425)         (644,379)         (93,758)         (680,521)           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	Water and Sewer		6,987,158	6,804,362	7,407,277	6,848,995
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues  6,987,158  6,804,362  7,407,277  6,924,404  TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT PROGRAM REVENUES  \$ 10,884,559 \$ 10,572,328 \$ 11,553,440 \$ 16,317,826  NET REVENUE (EXPENSE) Governmental Activities \$ (15,590,991) \$ (16,757,287) \$ (17,927,773) \$ (14,321,951) Business-Type Activities \$ (284,425) \$ (644,379) \$ (93,758) \$ (680,521)			-	-	-	-
Program Revenues         6,987,158         6,804,362         7,407,277         6,924,404           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT PROGRAM REVENUES         \$ 10,884,559         \$ 10,572,328         \$ 11,553,440         \$ 16,317,826           NET REVENUE (EXPENSE) Governmental Activities         \$ (15,590,991)         \$ (16,757,287)         \$ (17,927,773)         \$ (14,321,951)           Business-Type Activities         (284,425)         (644,379)         (93,758)         (680,521)           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	Capital Grants and Contributions		-	-	-	/5,409
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT PROGRAM REVENUES  \$ 10,884,559 \$ 10,572,328 \$ 11,553,440 \$ 16,317,826  NET REVENUE (EXPENSE) Governmental Activities \$ (15,590,991) \$ (16,757,287) \$ (17,927,773) \$ (14,321,951) Business-Type Activities \$ (284,425) \$ (644,379) \$ (93,758) \$ (680,521)  TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	Total Business-Type Activities					
PROGRAM REVENUES         \$ 10,884,559 \$ 10,572,328 \$ 11,553,440 \$ 16,317,826           NET REVENUE (EXPENSE)         \$ (15,590,991) \$ (16,757,287) \$ (17,927,773) \$ (14,321,951)           Business-Type Activities         \$ (284,425) \$ (644,379) \$ (93,758) \$ (680,521)           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	Program Revenues		6,987,158	6,804,362	7,407,277	6,924,404
PROGRAM REVENUES         \$ 10,884,559 \$ 10,572,328 \$ 11,553,440 \$ 16,317,826           NET REVENUE (EXPENSE)         \$ (15,590,991) \$ (16,757,287) \$ (17,927,773) \$ (14,321,951)           Business-Type Activities         \$ (284,425) \$ (644,379) \$ (93,758) \$ (680,521)           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	TOTAL DRIMADY COVEDNMENT					
NET REVENUE (EXPENSE) Governmental Activities \$ (15,590,991) \$ (16,757,287) \$ (17,927,773) \$ (14,321,951) Business-Type Activities (284,425) (644,379) (93,758) (680,521)  TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT		\$	10.884.559 \$	10.572.328 \$	11.553.440 \$	16.317.826
Governmental Activities         \$ (15,590,991)         \$ (16,757,287)         \$ (17,927,773)         \$ (14,321,951)           Business-Type Activities         (284,425)         (644,379)         (93,758)         (680,521)           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT					,,	
Business-Type Activities (284,425) (644,379) (93,758) (680,521)  TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT						
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT		\$				
	business-1 ype Activities		(284,425)	(044,3/9)	(93,/38)	(080,321)
NET REVENUE (EXPENSE) \$\(\(\frac{15,875,416}{2}\) \(\frac{17,401,666}{2}\) \(\frac{18,021,531}{2}\) \(\frac{15,002,472}{2}\)	TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT					
	NET REVENUE (EXPENSE)	\$	(15,875,416) \$	(17,401,666) \$	(18,021,531) \$	(15,002,472)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
\$	4,465,679 \$	5,861,065 \$	5,783,252 \$	4,978,525 \$	4,975,479 \$	5,827,144
	11,374,917 9,508,356	12,054,711 8,298,418	12,120,966 8,573,837	12,176,681 7,308,881	11,976,010 7,620,206	12,289,403 9,562,444
	222,696	218,023	209,920	180,086	192,817	241,524
	,		,	,	,	
	25,571,648	26,432,217	26,687,975	24,644,173	24,764,512	27,920,515
	7,803,266	7,437,848	8,037,970	8,288,910	8,976,388	9,944,959
	7,000,200	7,137,010	0,001,570	0,200,>10	0,5 7 0,5 00	
	7,803,266	7,437,848	8,037,970	8,288,910	8,976,388	9,944,959
\$	33,374,914 \$	33,870,065 \$	34,725,945 \$	32,933,083 \$	33,740,900 \$	37,865,474
\$	1,556,031 \$	1,142,663 \$	1,160,612 \$	1,358,168 \$	1,430,585 \$	1,384,266
	1,761,300	1,869,247	2,060,423	2,278,699	1,967,449	1,927,125
	1,301,693 1,263,803	1,360,102 1,063,715	1,266,225 230,463	1,566,417 231,392	1,378,001 1,620,923	1,870,617 448,144
-	1,203,003	1,005,715	230,403	231,372	1,020,723	770,177
	5,882,827	5,435,727	4,717,723	5,434,676	6,396,958	5,630,152
	6,792,334	6,414,058	6,537,403	6,919,798	7,317,765	8,431,870
	543,185	181,600	99,983	152,200	889,596	<u>-</u>
	7,335,519	6,595,658	6,637,386	7,071,998	8,207,361	8,431,870
	1,333,317	0,373,030	0,037,300	1,011,770	0,207,301	0,731,070
\$	13,218,346 \$	12,031,385 \$	11,355,109 \$	12,506,674 \$	14,604,319 \$	14,062,022
<i>*</i>	(10.600.051)	(20.006.100)	(21.050.555)	(10.000 10.7)	(10.065.77)	(00.000.000
\$	(19,688,821) \$ (467,747)	(20,996,490) \$ (842,190)	(21,970,252) \$ (1,400,584)	(19,209,497) \$ (1,216,912)	(18,367,554) \$ (769,027)	(22,290,363) (1,513,089)
	( . ~ , , , , , , , ,	(0.2,170)	(2, , )	(*,,/***)	(, 0, 02, )	(1,010,007)
\$	(20,156,568) \$	(21,838,680) \$	(23,370,836) \$	(20,426,409) \$	(19,136,581) \$	(23,803,452)

#### CHANGE IN NET POSITION (Continued)

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

	 2004	2005	2006	2007
GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER				
CHANGES IN NET POSITION				
Governmental Activities				
Taxes				
Road and Bridge, Property	\$ 505,653	\$ 493,349	\$ 502,301	\$ 518,449
Sales	5,035,423	5,682,305	6,083,986	6,212,269
Telecommunications **	-	-	-	-
Local Use and Auto Rental **	-	-	-	-
Home Rule Sales	1,407,501	1,942,408	2,173,123	2,206,540
Utility	4,487,359	4,496,741	4,548,252	4,379,175
Real Estate Transfer	1,000,493	1,056,623	1,043,745	894,401
Hotel/Motel	238,377	254,498	288,065	325,712
Gaming	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental				
Income	2,443,909	2,737,638	3,089,954	3,414,293
Replacement	55,341	63,597	79,631	85,935
Investment Earnings	387,430	532,492	1,280,799	1,998,424
Miscellaneous	653,281	651,022	721,128	1,084,346
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	(96,923)	-	-	11,969
Contributions*	 138,868	1,462,365	705,365	
Total Governmental Activities	 16,256,712	19,373,038	20,516,349	21,131,513
Business-Type Activities				
Investment Earnings	43,352	156,060	382,607	607,996
Miscellaneous	53,968	89,086	79,629	78,549
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	5,599	-	2,152	(44,334)
Contributions*	 202,155	1,530	207,745	-
Total Business-Type Activities	 305,074	246,676	672,133	642,211
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 16,561,786	\$ 19,619,714	\$ 21,188,482	\$ 21,773,724
CHANGE IN NET POSITION				
Governmental Activities	\$ 665,721	\$ 2,615,751	\$ 2,588,576	\$ 6,809,562
Business-Type Activities	 20,649	 (397,703)	578,375	 (38,310)
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT				
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ 686,370	\$ 2,218,048	\$ 3,166,951	\$ 6,771,252

<sup>\*</sup>Beginning in fiscal year 2007, contributions are reported within operating grants and contributions and capital grants and contributions.

Restated 2004 - 2012 taxes and intergovernmental revenue for income tax and personal property replacement tax.

#### Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

<sup>\*\*</sup>During fiscal year 2010, local use tax was recorded independently of sales tax and telecommunication tax was separated from utility tax. In years 2004-2009 the taxes are combined.

	2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013
\$	544,651	\$	609,754	\$	639,190	\$	594,044	\$	613,585	\$	615,574
	6,245,374		6,294,070		4,753,172		4,871,057		4,881,599		5,411,060
	-		-		1,771,703		1,635,122		1,684,908		1,517,503
	-		-		491,761		596,472		610,719		652,027
	2,197,467		2,030,488		1,786,154		2,526,086		2,820,612		3,155,990
	4,544,382		4,340,426		2,311,792		2,430,835		2,317,438		2,468,360
	878,712		626,379		330,533		241,352		690,164		485,937
	352,449		289,894		230,191		245,080		269,610		281,670
	-		-		-		-		-		3,511
	3,750,883		3,711,835		3,235,566		3,176,206		3,244,566		3,578,776
	97,475		84,444		79,245		95,413		87,744		86,544
	2,040,597		1,015,874		437,753		261,700		91,444		95,146
	1,851,922		776,276		1,182,192		897,473		1,140,475		1,303,232
	-		-		-		1,081,352		-		· -
	-		-		-		-		-		
	22,503,912		19,779,440		17,249,252		18,652,192		18,452,864		19,655,330
											_
	724,716		323,358		126,297		42,119		41,258		44,223
	1,113,142		206,560		175,364		177,149		212,804		214,751
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		
	1,837,858		529,918		301,661		219,268		254,062		258,974
\$	24,341,770	\$	20,309,358	\$	17,550,913	\$	18,871,460	\$	18,706,926	\$	19,914,304
						_		_		-	
\$	2,815,091	\$	(1,217,050)	\$	(4,721,000)	\$	(557,305)	\$	85,310	\$	(2,635,033)
Ψ	1,370,111	Ψ	(312,272)	Ψ	(1,098,923)	Ψ	(997,644)	Ψ	(514,965)	Ψ	(1,254,115)
	, ., .		. , , ,				.,		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
\$	4,185,202	\$	(1,529,322)	\$	(5,819,923)	\$	(1,554,949)	\$	(429,655)	\$	(3,889,148)
_	. ,		. , ,		. , ,				. , . ,		

#### FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
GENERAL FUND Nonspendable Restricted Committed <sup>1,2,3</sup> Assigned	\$ 678,701 \$ 210,260 1,693,000	566,592 \$ 182,596 15,459,396	702,173 \$ 307,946 1,443,000	\$ 629,193 \$ 333,327 358,000 -	619,082 \$ 310,038 2,608,000	628,923 \$ 347,918 2,543,825	586,151 \$ 262,402 2,121,650	464,857 \$ 370,379 1,633,145	491,003 \$ 469,390 1,503,734	528,896 523,209 1,140,310
Unassigned TOTAL GENERAL FUND	23,998,425 \$ 26,580,386 \$	13,143,003 29,351,587 \$	16,984,853 19,437,972 \$	18,568,043 \$ 19,888,563 \$	19,372,702 22,909,822 \$	17,186,250 20,706,916 \$	16,900,803 19,871,006 \$	18,867,079 21,335,460 \$	15,874,125 18,338,252 \$	16,108,320 18,300,735
ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Special Revenue Funds Restricted Unassigned - Deficit Capital Project Funds	\$ 3,697,291 \$			\$ 3,460,819 \$	2,328,939 \$	3,189,648 \$	3,817,025 \$		4,321,819 \$ (34,354)	5,245,777 (67,306)
Assigned - Capital Projects	-	-	13,889,007	16,650,004	18,385,025	20,520,802	17,635,180	19,041,250	22,574,313	21,739,351
TOTAL ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 3,697,291 \$	3,926,380 \$	17,673,234 \$	\$ 20,110,823 \$	20,713,964 \$	23,710,450 \$	21,452,205 \$	22,463,569 \$	26,861,778 \$	26,917,822

#### Note

GASB Statement No. 54 was implemented at April 30, 2010.

#### Data Source

#### Audited Financial Statements

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Committed Fund Balance 2004-2006, previously classified unreserved designated for contingency is for pending class action lawsuit relating to the infrastructure maintenance fee collected during 1998-2002. Resolution of the class action lawsuit was completed during the fiscal year 2007.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Committed Fund Balance, previously classified as Unreserved designated for capital outlay is to be used for the CIP Fund created in fiscal year 2006.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The committed fund balance is designated for Tree Replacement of ash trees infected with the Emerald Ash Borer.

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
REVENUES										
Taxes <sup>1</sup>	\$ 12,688,156 \$	13,935,865	\$ 14,648,868 \$	\$ 14,548,947	\$ 14,774,773	\$ 14,200,072	\$ 12,323,518 \$	\$ 13,150,972 \$	13,899,462	\$ 14,593,670
Licenses and Permits	1,322,128	1,059,311	1,245,454	1,158,955	1,187,301	972,620	989,857	1,131,110	1,179,724	1,154,156
Intergovernmental <sup>1</sup>	3,728,461	4,103,384	4,456,391	4,832,421	5,150,051	5,156,383	4,619,016	5,069,428	5,415,743	5,712,313
Charges for Services	1,036,183	1,008,026	1,028,717	1,250,782	1,110,781	757,214	1,079,096	1,041,798	1,086,612	1,027,195
Fines and Forfeitures	627,252	771,834	972,417	1,166,143	1,471,106	1,560,372	1,585,022	1,902,441	1,587,969	1,683,114
Investment Income	292,862	491,993	1,246,389	1,921,530	2,040,597	1,015,870	437,753	261,696	91,444	95,146
Miscellaneous	747,869	213,847	339,207	767,854	1,520,247	659,627	696,231	404,658	597,808	966,421
Total Revenues	20,442,911	21,584,260	23,937,443	25,646,632	27,254,856	24,322,158	21,730,493	22,962,103	23,858,762	25,232,015
EXPENDITURES										
General Government	4,170,312	4,418,125	4,679,087	5,075,030	5,146,393	5,603,219	5,387,955	4,563,909	4,541,914	5,090,111
Public Safety	8,724,147	9,244,140	10,181,294	10,722,645	11,387,611	12,011,131	12,083,983	11,976,644	11,886,460	12,397,066
Highways and Streets	5,857,420	4,448,230	3,924,822	4,791,012	5,833,446	3,597,827	3,741,070	4,531,858	3,253,673	3,461,920
Debt Service										
Principal	115,000	135,000	205,000	180,000	190,000	195,000	205,000	210,000	220,000	230,000
Interest	344,531	335,475	227,642	187,973	180,778	176,172	165,373	156,660	148,574	139,692
Other Charges	3,038	3,000	162,036	3,000	-	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Capital Outlay		-	623,662	1,932,061	892,228	2,029,429	3,238,267	644,214	2,404,140	3,891,699
Total Expenditures	19,214,448	18,583,970	20,003,543	22,891,721	23,630,456	23,612,778	24,824,648	22,086,285	22,457,761	25,213,488
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	1,228,463	3,000,290	3,933,900	2,754,911	3,624,400	709,380	(3,094,155)	875,818	1,401,001	18,527
O TER EM EMBITORES	1,220,403	5,000,270	3,733,700	2,734,711	3,024,400	, 37,500	(5,074,155)	0,73,010	1,101,001	10,327

	 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers In	\$ 170,903	\$ 153,474 \$	14,508,721 \$	4,144,058 \$	1,923,572 \$	3,653,214 \$	103,632 \$	212,764 \$	5,114,169 \$	2,264,593
Transfers (Out)	(170,903)	(153,474)	(14,508,721)	(4,144,058)	(1,923,572)	(3,653,214)	(103,632)	(212,764)	(5,114,169)	(2,264,593)
Issuance of Capital Lease	-	-	-	-	-	84,200	-	-	-	-
Bonds Issued	-	-	4,285,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discount on Bonds Issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to Escrow Agent	-	-	(4,454,918)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Capital Assets	 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,600,000	-	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 -	-	(169,918)	-	-	84,200	-	1,600,000	-	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$ 1,228,463	\$ 3,000,290 \$	3,763,982 \$	2,754,911 \$	3,624,400 \$	793,580 \$	(3,094,155) \$	2,475,818 \$	1,401,001 \$	18,527
DEBT SERVICE AS A PERCENTAGE OF NONCAPITAL EXPENDITURES	 2.80%	2.98%	2.36%	2.36%	1.66%	1.61%	1.57%	1.71%	1.68%	1.48%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Restated 2004-2012 Taxes and Intergovernmental Revenue Balances for income tax and personal property repalcement tax.

## Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

#### TAXABLE SALES BY CATEGORY

#### Last Ten Calendar Years

Calendar Year	2003	20	004	2005		2006	2007		20	008	2009	2010	2011	2012
General Merchandise <sup>1</sup>	\$ 127,28	9 \$ 1	124,237	\$ 1	,359	\$ 76	\$	341 \$	\$	8,371	\$ 1,672	\$ 2,447	\$ 9,311	\$ 9,443
Food	935,88	5 9	968,617	922	,797	907,518	939	389	ç	906,386	787,498	828,159	837,583	885,647
Drinking and Eating Places	284,42	1 3	311,632	300	,727	326,168	342	204	3	342,336	328,822	326,067	354,935	385,558
Apparel <sup>1</sup>	21,87	6	23,157	26	,307	20,282	8	940		-	6,879	7,342	-	-
Furniture & H.H. & Radio	338,74	9 3	323,482	311	,514	380,514	388	107	3	317,563	322,889	194,238	175,104	470,920
Lumber, Building Hardware	104,67	2 4	470,473	688	,780	605,009	604	338	4	572,373	501,837	504,552	505,162	516,299
Automobile and Filling Stations	401,74	4 4	422,843	475	,407	533,382	534	918	(	614,329	668,475	836,331	752,194	732,849
Drugs and Miscellaneous Retail	1,629,93	1 1,5	515,612	1,571	,678	1,575,287	1,508	184	1,3	319,833	1,109,342	1,143,464	1,251,120	1,216,007
Agriculture and All Others	685,33	5 (	618,352	871	,984	1,183,040	1,021	362	1,1	162,537	902,130	840,925	872,728	839,097
Manufacturers	280,86	4 3	326,014	263	,180	215,080	280	303	2	259,857	117,857	162,106	166,625	33,979
TOTAL <sup>2</sup>	\$ 4,810,76	6 \$ 5,1	104,419	\$ 5,433	,733	\$ 5,746,356	\$ 5,629	586 \$	\$ 5,5	503,585	\$ 4,747,401	\$ 4,845,631	\$ 4,924,762	\$ 5,089,799
VILLAGE DIRECT SALES TAX RATE	1.00	%	1.00%	1	.00%	1.00%	1	00%		1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%

#### Data Source

Illinois Department of Revenue

Data available for calendar year only

Data by category is not available from the State of Illinois for categories with less than four taxpayers. Any non-reported totals are included in the General Merchandise category.

#### TAXABLE SALES BY CATEGORY - HOME RULE

#### Last Ten Calendar Years

Calendar Year	2003*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 <sup>1</sup>	2011	2012
General Merchandise	\$ 36,139 \$	61,125 \$	651 \$	36 \$	168 \$	4,517 \$	784 \$	1,529 \$	6,982 \$	7,083
Food	78,090	156,490	152,677	150,129	161,555	156,164	140,294	191,157	235,869	252,220
Drinking and Eating Places	67,651	150,601	146,968	161,404	169,565	169,334	162,735	202,562	264,103	287,514
Apparel	6,125	12,038	13,154	10,141	4,470	-	3,440	4,590	-	-
Furniture & H.H. & Radio	82,479	160,539	155,416	186,435	193,808	158,717	161,337	112,867	130,551	352,731
Lumber, Building Hardware	26,229	198,998	344,020	302,485	302,335	282,135	250,433	313,718	378,437	386,704
Automobile and Filling Stations	28,988	57,647	69,480	70,556	78,342	119,533	143,799	181,471	271,437	251,369
Drugs and Miscellaneous Retail	302,620	628,003	679,417	678,161	634,747	539,709	434,078	573,612	770,788	747,125
Agriculture and All Others	138,328	295,137	417,076	563,173	502,825	572,334	447,325	520,727	639,455	621,079
Manufacturers	68,770	154,223	129,761	106,387	138,062	128,273	58,423	104,188	124,038	48,127
TOTAL	\$ 835,419 \$	1,874,801 \$	2,108,620 \$	2,228,907 \$	2,185,877 \$	2,130,716 \$	1,802,648 \$	2,206,421 \$	2,821,660 \$	2,953,952
VILLAGE DIRECT SALES TAX RATE	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.75%1	0.75%	0.75%

## Data Source

Illinois Department of Revenue

Data available for calendar year only

<sup>\*</sup> First home rule sales tax imposed on 7/1/03 at 0.50%.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> July 1, 2010 home rule sales tax was increased by 0.25% to 0.75%.

## DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING SALES TAX RATES

## Last Ten Calendar Years

Calendar Year	Village Direct Rate	DuPage County Water Commission	Regional Transportation Authority	County Rate	State Rate	Total
2003*	1.50%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	5.00%	7.25%
2004	1.50%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	5.00%	7.25%
2005	1.50%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	5.00%	7.25%
2006	1.50%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	5.00%	7.25%
2007	1.50%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	5.00%	7.25%
2008	1.50%	0.25%	0.75%	0.25%	5.00%	7.75%
2009	1.50%	0.25%	0.75%	0.25%	5.00%	7.75%
2010*	1.75%	0.25%	0.75%	0.25%	5.00%	8.00%
2011	1.75%	0.25%	0.75%	0.25%	5.00%	8.00%
2012	1.75%	0.25%	0.75%	0.25%	5.00%	8.00%

## Data Source

Village and County Records

<sup>\*</sup>Included in the Village direct rate is a Village Board imposed .50% Home Rule Sales Tax as of 7/1/2003. This was increased to .75% as of 7/1/2010.

#### RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

		(	Govern	mental Activitie	es			Business-Type Acti	vities				Percentage		
Fiscal	Ta	x Increment	Та	ax Increment				IEPA	I	nstallment		Total	of		
Year	]	Financing		Refunding		Capital		Loan		Contract		Primary	Personal	]	Per
Ended		Bonds		Bonds		Lease		Payable		Payable	(	Government	Income*	Ca	pita*
2004	\$	4,260,000	\$		¢.		¢.	6,297,340	\$		¢	10,557,340	1.04%	s	261
	Э	, ,	Э	-	Э	-	2	, ,	Э	-	\$			<b>3</b>	
2005		4,125,000		-		-		6,369,123		-		10,494,123	1.03%		260
$2006^{1}$		-		4,080,000		-		6,102,457		-		10,182,457	1.00%		252
2007		-		3,900,000		-		5,828,893		-		9,728,893	0.95%		239
$2008^{2}$		-		3,710,000		-		5,548,254		637,569		9,895,823	0.97%		243
2009		-		3,515,000		63,150		5,260,355		637,569		9,476,074	0.92%		233
2010		-		3,310,000		42,100		4,965,011		637,569		8,954,680	0.74%		220
2011		-		3,100,000		21,050		4,662,027		637,569		8,420,646	0.72%		212
2012		-		2,880,000		-		4,351,206		637,569		7,868,775	0.68%		198
2013		-		2,650,000		-		4,032,346		637,569		7,319,915	0.62%		184

Note: Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements.

<sup>\*</sup> See the schedule of Demographic and Economic Information on page 130 for personal income and population data.

Refunded 1997 tax increment financing bonds by issuing on August 30, 2005 senior lien tax refunding bonds in the amount of \$4,285,000. This debt is not a general obligation of the Village and is secured incremental tax revenue generated by the district.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Borrowed \$637,569 from the Dupage Water Commission to finance the connection to the Village's water system for residents with contaminated wells located in an unincorporated area of DuPage County, adjacent to the Village limits. The Village of Carol Stream will be repaid by DuPage County through an SSA.

## DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT

April 30, 2013

Governmental unit	Gross Bonded Debt	Percentage Debt Applicable to the Village of Carol Stream 1	Village of Carol Stream Share of Debt
Village of Carol Stream <sup>1</sup>	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
DuPage County	281,345,000	3.26%	9,171,847
DuPage County Forest Preserve District	189,315,100	3.26%	6,171,672
DuPage Water Commission	-	3.37%	-
Geneva Crossing TIF District <sup>2</sup> Park Districts	2,650,000	100.00%	2,650,000
Carol Stream	40,596,649	86.12%	34,961,834
Glen Ellyn	13,539,307	1.10%	148,932
Wheaton	44,660,695	0.0006%	268
Schools			
District No. 25	1,179,161	43.60%	514,114
District No. 46	287,505,995	2.03%	5,836,372
District No. 93	22,301,680	64.21%	14,319,909
District No. 87	37,720,000	14.82%	5,590,104
District No. 200	182,055,000	6.58%	11,979,219
District No. 41	14,843,449	1.91%	283,510
District No. 94	12,295,000	9.18%	1,128,681
District No. 502	340,300,000	2.65%	9,017,950
District No. 509	201,399,345	0.87%	1,752,174
Fire Districts			
Carol Stream Fire District		90.19%	
	\$ 1,671,706,381		\$ 103,526,586
Per Capita Overlapping Debt			\$ 2,607

Determined by ratio of assessed value of property subject to taxation in the Village to value of property subject to taxation in the overlapping unit. Includes the Village of Carol Stream Library.

#### Data Source

DuPage County Clerk

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Tax increment financing (TIF) debt is secured by the incremental taxes collected from the respective districts and are not the general obligations of the Village. Therefore, TIF debt is not included as direct debt of the Village but overlapping debt.

#### SCHEDULE OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

April 30, 2013

The Village is a home rule municipality.

Article VII, Section 6(k) of the 1970 Illinois Constitution governs computation of the legal debt margin.

"The General Assembly may limit by law the amount and require referendum approval of debt to be incurred by home rule municipalities, payable from ad valorem property tax receipts, only in excess of the following percentages of the assessed value of its taxable property.. (2) if its population is more than 25,000 and less than 500,000 an aggregate of one percent: ...indebtedness which is outstanding on the effective date (July 1, 1971) of this constitution or which is thereafter approved by referendum...shall not be included in the foregoing percentage amounts."

To date the General Assembly has set no limits for home rule municipalities.

## PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Inc	eremental Taxes	~	Sales Tax General	Net Available Revenue	F	Debt S Principal	Serv	ice Interest	Coverage
2004 2005 2006 1 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013	\$	275,504 276,641 292,136 307,274 323,232 382,529 400,376 353,503 336,002 358,088	\$	170,903 153,474 233,475 144,058 173,572 153,214 103,632 212,764 114,168 164,593	\$ 446,407 430,115 525,611 451,332 496,804 535,743 504,008 566,267 450,170 522,681	\$	115,000 135,000 205,000 180,000 190,000 205,000 210,000 220,000 230,000	\$	344,531 335,475 227,642 187,973 180,773 173,173 165,372 156,660 147,735 138,110	0.97 0.91 1.21 1.23 1.34 1.46 1.36 1.54 1.22

Note: Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Issued senior lien tax increment refunding bonds - 2005 to refund the 1997 tax increment financing bonds. Interest was paid on 1997 bonds as well as for the 2005 bonds.

# DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

# Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population	Equalized Assessed Value	Personal Income	Per Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate
2004	40,438	\$ 1,117,457,331	\$ 1,017,168,576	\$ 25,152	4.70%
2005	40,438	1,185,144,242	1,017,168,576	25,152	5.30%
2006	40,438	1,267,852,954	1,017,168,576	25,152	4.20%
2007	40,738	1,342,932,830	1,024,642,176	25,152	3.90%
2008	40,738	1,411,031,211	1,024,642,176	25,152	4.50%
2009	40,738	1,394,186,509	1,024,642,176	25,152	9.10%
2010	40,738	1,293,322,225	1,201,974,690	29,505	9.30%
2011	39,711	1,245,332,590	1,171,673,055	29,505	7.60%
2012	39,711	1,129,657,068	1,150,904,202	28,982	7.90%
20131	39,711	N/A	1,174,571,958	29,578	8.50%

# Data Source

Village Records, U.S. Census Bureau and Office of the County Clerk

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 2013 Equalized Assessed Valuation is unavailable until 2014.

# PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

# Current Year and Seven Years Ago

_		2013			2006	
_			% of			% of
			Total Village			Total Village
Employer	Rank	Employees	Population	Rank	Employees	Population
Peacock Engineering Company	1	800	2.01%			
FedEx Ground Package System Inc	2	417	1.05%	5	300	0.74%
FIC America Corp.	3	406	1.02%	1	535	1.32%
Office Depot Business Services	4	297	0.75%	6	274	0.68%
Windsor Park Manor	5	265	0.67%			
CNS Home Health	6	260	0.65%	3	325	0.80%
Tyndale House Publishers	7	260	0.65%	8	250	0.62%
Glenbard North High School	8	230	0.58%			
AJ Antunes & Co	9	230	0.58%			
Dominick's Finer Foods	10	208	0.52%	10	225	0.56%
Ingram Micro						
Graphic Packaging						
Berlin Industries				2	349	0.86%
Michael Nicholas Carpentry LLC				4	300	0.74%
Jefferson Smurfitt Corporation				9	239	0.59%
Party Lite Gifts						
Wicks Furniture				7	263	0.65%

# Data Source

Village Records and Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity website.

Information prior to 2006 is unavailable.

## FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Government										
Administration	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.63
Emergency Management	-	-	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-
Management Services	3.50	3.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.00
Employee Relations	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
Financial Management	10.25	10.25	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75
Community Development	9.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Engineering Services	8.75	8.75	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
Municipal Garage	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
Municipal Building	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Village Clerk	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.50
	42.75	42.75	39.50	40.70	40.70	41.70	36.20	36.20	35.20	35.08
Public Safety										
Police										
Officers	64.00	64.00	66.00	68.00	68.00	70.00	64.00	64.00	62.00	62.00
Civilians	27.00	27.00	28.00	29.00	28.50	29.50	25.25	25.25	21.30	20.80
	91.00	91.00	94.00	97.00	96.50	99.50	89.25	89.25	83.30	82.80
Public Works	·									
Streets	18.50	19.50	18.00	19.00	19.00	20.00	16.50	16.50	16.00	16.00
Water and Sewer	9.50	9.50	8.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Water Reclamation Center	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
	29.00	30.00	27.00	28.00	28.00	29.00	25.50	25.50	25.00	25.00
Total Full-Time										
Equivalent Employees	162.75	163.75	160.50	165.70	165.20	170.20	150.95	150.95	143.50	142.88

## Data Source

Village budget office

## OPERATING INDICATORS

#### Last Ten Calendar Years

Function/Program	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
General Government										
Village Clerk										
Passports Issued	732	391	292	341	612	433	389	353	285	384
Finance										
Vehicle Stickers Issued	23,952	23,917	23,958	24,269	24,601	29,336	28,794	27,931	27,968	27,997
Real Estate Transfer Tax:	,	ŕ	ŕ	ŕ	ŕ		ŕ		ŕ	ŕ
Number of Transactions	1,591	1,150	1,269	1,220	966	731	622	544	618	803
Refunds Issued	98	80	76	73	33	14	13	7	7	13
Accounts Payable Checks Processed	3,569	2,935	1,980	1,814	1,806	1,709	1,610	1,419	1,442	1,654
Business Licenses Issued	879	840	904	1,081	1,124	773	840	858	829	805
Engineering										
Flexible Pavement Projects (Miles) <sup>1</sup>	2.6	5.02	6.05	7.48	7.40	5.90	7.30	5.10	5.00	7.13
Crack Filling (pds of Material)	62,000	65,000	65,450	-	52,580	48,000	53,300	66,610	85,000	71,561
Pavement Rejuvenation (sq yds)	347,000	372,000	375,000	201,539	270,000	240,000	302,000	255,100	280,000	332,445
Community Development										
Building Permits Issued										
Residential Permits Issued:										
New Construction	98	28	82	70	148	1	-	22	30	10
Remodel	64	74	60	56	73	59	37	22	30	22
Industrial/Commercial Permits Issued:										
New Construction	7	9	7	7	7	2	1	1	3	-
Remodel	115	90	75	105	60	50	42	38	86	61
Accessory Permits Issued <sup>2</sup>	1,615	1,701	1,930	1,802	1,632	1,513	1,302	1,223	1,316	1,388
Total Building Permit Valuation	\$ 71,333,258 \$	61,761,527	\$ 48,176,232 \$	50,496,593	\$ 63,899,878	\$ 29,603,698 \$	31,932,281	\$ 26,753,639 \$	68,287,474 \$	41,914,549
Public Safety										
Police										
Calls for Service:										
Officer Initiated	45,472	38,084	41,589	39,033	37,044	36,029	37,857	34,331	28,349	27,184
9-1-1	17,234	17,043	16,108	15,884	15,549	15,222	13,782	12,661	12,025	11,823
Total Accident Investigations	1,152	1,258	1,086	1,012	1,137	1,042	663	547	549	411
Property Damage	1,013	1,119	970	913	1,023	935	569	467	459	349
Personal Injury	136	138	116	99	114	107	94	80	89	62
Fatalities	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

## OPERATING INDICATORS (Continued)

#### Last Ten Calendar Years

Function/Program	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Public Safety (Continued)										
Police (Continued)										
Crime Index Part I Offense:										
Homicide	1	_	_	_	_	1	-	_	1	-
Criminal Sexual Assault	12	13	9	3	2	11	6	7	8	3
Robbery	7	9	14	7	15	14	7	9	7	6
Aggravated Assault/Battery	96	99	93	70	62	52	42	28	32	27
Burglary	93	112	117	79	78	107	74	75	75	70
Theft	660	656	616	605	597	582	511	473	390	395
Motor Vehicle Theft	25	29	33	34	20	27	24	26	30	15
Arson	15	7	12	4	5	9	8	13	9	15
Total Part I Offenses	909	925	894	802	779	803	672	631	552	531
Total Part I Arrests	141	140	138	104	120	163	121	133	78	94
Parking Violations	5,435	5,106	5,914	4,959	4,606	5,354	9,172	9,308	2,153	3,380
Traffic Violations (Includes DUI Violations)	11,276	12,893	15,557	16,621	18,755	16,993	17,676	13,445	17,726	11,036
DUI Violations	443	366	426	562	499	576	468	347	349	372
False Alarm Accounts:										
Commercial	417	448	470	488	512	534	551	575	607	641
Residential	367	431	477	515	544	577	614	655	687	732
False Alarm Responses:										
Commercial	936	1,048	784	773	760	810	623	598	569	637
Residential	264	218	217	169	161	126	164	136	116	92
Public Works										
Streets										
Street Sweeping:										
Curb Lane Miles Swept	2,677	3,708	2,955	3,511	4,709	4,181	4,597	2,229	2,997	1,470
Cubic Yards of Waste Collected	1,458	956	701	1,003	1,213	1,080	1,609	993	1,929	365
Snow Plowing:										
Number of Snow Events	26	16	17	11	17	27	24	29	35	14
Inches of Snow Fall	38	30	45	26	58	74	53	63	42	24
Right of Way Mowing:										
Acres Mowed	2,230	2,030	1,900	2,498	2,863	1,933	1,926	2,260	1,940	3,670
Total Number of Parcel Segments Mowed	848	663	686	975	1,319	470	148	329	181	228
Sidewalk Replaced/Repaired (Squares)	649	398	408	332	341	227	184	192	439	392
Regulatory Signs Installed	319	272	260	196	232					

#### OPERATING INDICATORS (Continued)

#### Last Ten Calendar Years

Function/Program	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Public Works (Continued)										
Garage										
Number of PM Services Performed	436	400	427	306	696	824	642	335	254	224
Number of Outsourced Services	52	53	44	33	26	39	43	16	31	38
Water										
Average Daily Consumption:										
Residential	2.81 MGD	2.77 MGD	2.76 MGD	2.47 MGD	2.71 MGD	2.62MGD	2.63MGD	2.47MGD	2.45MGD	2.52 MGD
Industrial/Commercial	.72 MGD	.79 MGD	.68 MGD	.64 MGD	.72 MGD	.67MGD	.7MGD	.58MGD	.51 MGD	.55 MGD
Peak Daily Consumption	6.95 MGD	5.80 MGD	6.81 MGD	6.36 MGD	7.61 MGD	5.34MGD	4.94MGD	4.50MGD	5.34 MGD	5.71 MGD
Water Main Breaks	16	11	23	7	10	7	7	7	12	47
Number of Valves Exercised	NA	175	7	125	141	188	136	165	385	235
Water Billing Accounts on 12/31:										
Residential	9,819	9,881	9,882	10,107	10,200	9,820	10,205	10,245	10,306	10,299
Industrial/Commercial	602	617	615	628	636	558	640	667	1,019	649
Municipal/Church/School	52	54	55	54	54	53	52	50	55	51
Wastewater										
Average Daily Treatment	4.65 MGD	4.38 MGD	4.27 MGD	5.95 MGD	4.92 MGD	5.46MGD	5.58MGD	5.69MGD	5.68 MGD	4.61 MGD
Excursions/Violations	4	2	1	5	8	22	5	7	5	6

## Data Source

Various Village departments

NA = Information unavailable/program nonexistent

MGD = million gallons daily

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Flexible pavement projects include street resurfacing, replacement and structural overlay. Data was provided from IDOT reports.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Accessory permits include pools, patios, decks, fireplaces, shed, etc.

#### CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Public Safety										
Police										
Stations/Municipal Center	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol Vehicles	45	43	45	47	47	44	40	40	38	46
Public Works										
Residential Streets (Miles)	107	107	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
Storm Sewers (Miles)	105	105	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
Water and Sewer										
Water Mains (Miles)	137	137	137	137	138	138	138	138	139	139
Storage Capacity (MG)	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
Sanitary Sewers (Miles)	109	109	109	109	110	110	110	110	112	112
Treatment Capacity (MG)*	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5

## Data Source

Village's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Statistic Section

Various village departments

\*Water Reclamation Expansion project began in the fall of 2002 was completed during 2004.